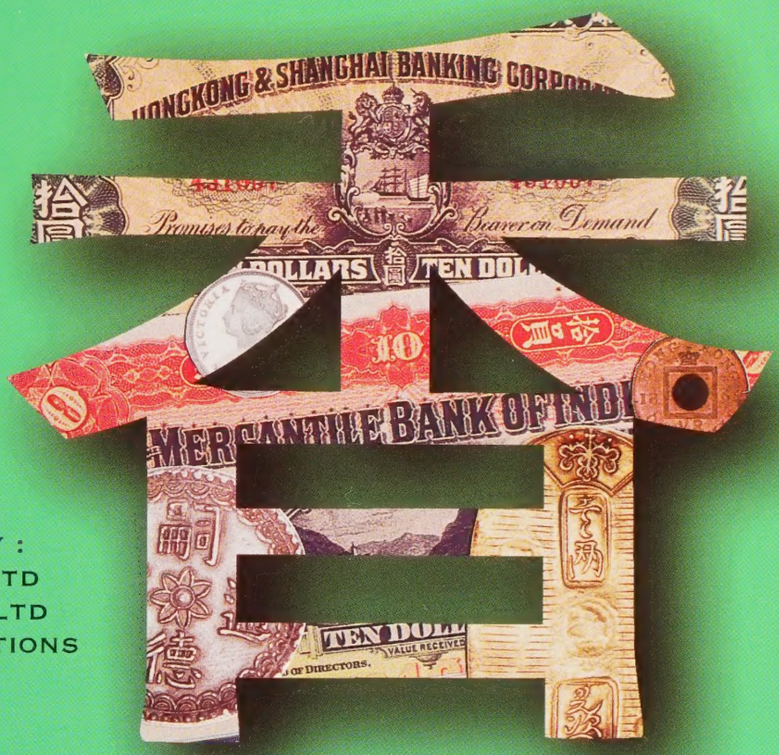
HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

TAISEI - BALDWIN - GILLIO

CATALOGUE 27



JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :
TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD
BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD
RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

3RD SEPTEMBER 98

一九九八年九月三日

THURSDAY

(星期四)

HOLIDAY INN

GOLDEN MILE

HONG KONG

香港金域假日酒店

丽晶厅

钱币拍卖会 (二十七)



American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00058 3310

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司
TAISEI STAMPS & COINS (S) PTE LTD
12 Aljunied Road, #06-02 SCN Centre, Singapore 389801
Tel: (65) 841-2355, Fax: (65) 841-7680

泰星阁有限公司
TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD
Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2311-1699, Fax: (852) 2311-3928, Telex: 43498 TCOIN HK

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (171) 930-9808, Fax: (171) 930-9450

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS
Division of
Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, United States
Tel: (805) 963-1345, Fax: (805) 962-6659

Price: US$25 (HK$195)

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

TAISEI - BALDWIN - GILLIO

CATALOGUE 27

Thursday 3 September 1998

Crystal Room, Level 3B

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

50 Nathan Road

Kowloon

HONG KONG

钱币拍卖会（二十七）

Jointly conducted by *联合主办：*
Taisei Stamps & Coins **泰星邮票钱币**
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Ronald J. Gillio Auctions



87



111



115



139











222



248



265



363











356



306



516



519



408





410







740



956



756



818



819



820



823





959



967





970



972



974



984



986



987



1190



1191



1192



1216



1226



1334



1272



1336



1354



1356



1357



1363

目录 Contents

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

	Page
COLOUR PLATES	2-7
PROGRAMME	9
FOREWORD	10-11
COINS	**12-56**
BANKNOTES	**57-88**
BIBLIOGRAPHY	89
CONDITIONS OF SALE	90-93
ILLUSTRATIONS	94-225

		钱币 Coins	纸钞 Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	853-854	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中国-古代	1-77	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中国-共产党发行-中华苏维埃	327-341	1029-1034
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-帝国中央发行	78-92	901-904
CHINA-FANTASY	中国-臆造品	355-363	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中国-外国银行		932-991
CHINA-HONG KONG	中国-香港	378-450	1066-1351
CHINA-KIAU CHAU (TSING TAO)	中国-胶州(青岛)	451	
CHINA-MEDALS	中国-纪念章	364-372	
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中国-军事发行	373-377	1059-1065
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中国-中华人民共和国	342-354	1035-1054
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中国-地方发行	93-263	992-1019
CHINA-PUPPET STATES	中国-伪满洲政府	452-454	1055-1058
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-民国中央发行	264-310	905-931
CHINA-TAIWAN	中国-台湾	311-326	1020-1028
CHINA-TIBET	中国-西藏	455-464	
FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA	法属科晋	534-535	
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法属印度支那	536-549	1364-1382
FRENCH POLYNESIA	法属波里尼西亚		1466-1470
GREAT BRITAIN	英国	855-859	
INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES	印度-古钱	643-648	
INDIA-BRITISH INDIA	印度-英属印度	687-703	1403-1404
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-东印度公司	681-686	
INDIA-GUPTAS	印度-谷塔斯	655-662	
INDIA-KUSHANS	印度-古山	649-654	
INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-纪念章-杂项	706-718	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方钱币	667-680	1405-1409
INDIA-PORTUGESE	印度-葡属	704-705	
INDIA-POST GUPTAS & MUGHALS	印度-前谷塔斯 / 姆哈	663-665	
INDIA-SULTANATES	印度-苏丹时代	666	
INDONESIA-JAVA	印度尼西亚-爪哇	730	
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亚-荷属东印度群岛	722-729	1413
INDONESIA-REPUBLIC	印度尼西亚-共和国	736	1414-1417
INDONESIA-SULTANATES AND STATES	印度尼西亚-苏丹时代政权	735	
INDONESIA-SUMATRA	印度尼西亚-苏门打腊	731-734	
JAPAN	日本	737-837	1418-1448
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	550-552	1383-1385
KOREA	韩国	838-848	1449-1463
MACAU	澳门		1352-1363
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	马来西亚-英国北婆罗门	625-626	
MALAYSIA-BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	马来西亚-英国贸易银	635-639	
MALAYSIA-BRUNEI	马来西亚-汶莱	642	
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	马来西亚-海关殖民地	627-634	
MALAYSIA-SULTANATES AND STATES	马来西亚-苏丹时代政权	624	
MEXICO	墨西哥	860-865	
MISCELLANEOUS	杂项	897-900	1491-1496
MYANMAR (BURMA)	缅甸	553-555	1390-1393
NEPAL	尼泊尔	465-466	
PHILIPPINES	菲律宾	849-852	1464-1465
REST OF THE WORLD	其他国家	870-896	1471-1490
SINGAPORE	新加坡	640-641	
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)	斯里兰卡	719-721	
THAILAND	泰国	556-623	1394-1402
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	美利坚合众国	866-869	
VIETNAM	越南	467-533	1383-1389

摘要 Programme

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

拍卖日期 DATE OF SALE

星期四，1998 年 9 月 3 日
Thursday, 3 September 1998

第一节：上午 9 时半至下午 1 时(组号 1 至 721)
Session I : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm (Lots 1-721)

第二节：下午 2 时至下午 6 时(组号 722 至 1496)
Session II : 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 722-1496)

拍卖地点 VENUE

香港九龙彌敦道 50 号金域假日酒店丽晶厅
Crystal Room, Level 3B, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

预展日期 PUBLIC VIEW

星期二至三，1998 年 9 月 1 至 2 日
Tuesday - Wednesday, 1 - 2 September 1998

上午 10 时至下午 6 时
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

星期四，1998 年 9 月 3 日
Thursday, 3 September 1998

上午 9 时上半下午 1 时
Time : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm

拍卖人 AUCTIONEERS

泰星阁有限公司
Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd
Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2311 1699 Fax : (852) 2311 3928

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司
Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd
12 Aljunied Road, #06-02 SCN Centre
Singapore 389801
Tel : (65) 841 2355 Fax : (65) 841 7680

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel : (44) 171 930 9808 Fax : (44) 171 930 9450

Ronald J. Gillio Auctions
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101, U.S.A.
Tel : (1) 805 963 1345 Fax : (1) 805 962 6659

拍卖目录编写 CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo
Lim Ming Lim
Edward Baldwin
Andre de Clermont
Ronald J. Gillio
Robert van Bebber

编辑 / 设计 / 制作 EDITIORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Charles Riley
Seth Freeman

印刷 PRINTER

Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood, United Kingdom

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

前言

执笔时，亚洲金融风暴仍在肆虐，东南亚各国几乎无一倖免。国家经济陷入衰退，大小企业濒临破产，国民面对失业困境。以上种种可能迫使部份收藏家暂时减少甚至停止收藏。面对银根紧绌，市场收缩，个别钱币价格无可避免下跌。通常在经济繁荣期，钱币买卖才最兴旺。

言而，金融风暴亦有一二正面影响。它可能迫使个别惜售收藏家出让珍藏，以解决週转困难，令窖藏可重投市场，但至今仍未见大量抛售情况出现。此外，经济逆转亦令过热的泰国和中国(包括香港)钱币市场降温，使早前高不可攀的价格趋向合理化。或许现在是有耐心及眼光收藏家趁低吸纳的良机，他们将来一定不会後悔。

这次拍卖提供一批亚洲各国稀有钱钞，其中有中国古钱和机铸币，包括黑龙江七钱二分铜样，一九零零年京局三钱六分银币和一九零六年新疆库平一两银币；另有一组日本古代和明治时代金银币，包括明治九年(一八七六)一圆金币和明治四年(一八七一)拾圆金币。此外，还有数枚来自三藩市艺术馆集藏的钱币，币上有独特的馆藏编号。而香港纸币部份更是我们历来拍卖中张数最多的一次。我们当然亦有提供世界各国不同的硬币和纸币，包括一批珍罕的中国、澳门和越南钞票。

我们希望大家都可以在拍卖目录中找到心头好，並能以合理价钱投得。

最後，我们衷心感谢各位委託人、投标者和参展商在这困难时刻对我们的支持。

谨祝大家身体健康，事事如意。

林文虎
马德和
Edward Baldwin
Ronald J. Gillio

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

Foreword

The Asian economic crisis has not run its full course, but has already traumatised nearly every economy in south-east Asia-threatening national economies with recession, many businesses with bankruptcy and many people with unemployment. For some collectors, such conditions make collecting difficult or impossible in the short term. Money is short supply, the market contracts and some prices fall. The strongest periods for the collecting hobbies are invariably associated with good economic times.

However, every cloud has a silver lining and the current economic downturn is not without some benefits. It could flush out certain numismatic holdings that have been acquired in better days and now are needed to keep the owners' financial heads above water. Nevertheless, we have not seen this happening on a significant scale as the major collections are all in relatively strong hands. Also, the overheated numismatic markets in Asia, especially the ones in Thailand and China, including Hong Kong have cooled down considerably and prices have fallen to more down-to-earth level. Perhaps now is the time for the patient and discerning hobbyists to add to their collections at more affordable prices. They will be amply rewarded when the market bounces back and we are confident the market will bounce back.

This year the auction again offers a wide range of Asian material. Among the coins are representations of early and modern Chinese coins, including the Heilungkiang Brass Dollar Pattern, the 1900 Peking Half Dollar Pattern and the 1906 Sinkiang Silver Tael. Also on offer is a nice collection of pre-Meiji and Meiji gold and silver coins including the Meiji 9 (1876) Gold 1-Yen and the Meiji 4 (1871) Gold 10-Yen. In addition, there are several lots from the San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection, which can be identified by the unique numbers of the coins. In the Hong Kong Banknotes section, we have the largest selection of this material ever offered in any Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio auction. There is also a wide selection of world paper money, including a fine group of Chinese, Macau and Vietnamese notes.

We hope you will find something you like in the catalogue and acquire it at a reasonable price decided by the market.

Lastly, we would like to express our thanks to all our consignors, bidders and bourse dealers for their support in these difficult times.

B.H.Lim
Ma Tak Wo
Edward Baldwin
Ronald J. Gillio

硬币 COINS

中国 CHINA

中国 – 古代 CHINA - ANCIENT

*1 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝 (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Fish Money, length 99mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*2 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Bronze Fish Money, length 109mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*3 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Bronze Fish Money, length 122mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*4 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Bronze Fish Money, length 125mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*5 **Spring & Autumn Period 春秋 (770-476 BC):** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money, 53mm x 117mm (including handle), no character (Ding P.2). *One leg repaired, otherwise both sides unevenly patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$600-700 Realised: _____

*6 **Spring & Autumn Period 春秋:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money, 62mm x 137mm (including handle), no character (Ding P.2). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$800-1,000 Realised: _____

*7 **Spring & Autumn Period 春秋:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money, 48mm x 87mm (including handle), one character "Wu" (Ding P.4). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*8 **Spring & Autumn Period 春秋:** Hollow handled "Pu" Money, 45mm x 72mm (including handle), two characters "An Zang" (Ding P.14). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*9 **Spring & Autumn Period 春秋:** Bronze Knife Money, *Obv* four characters "Jie Mo Huan Hua", *Rev* one dot (Ding P.42). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*10 **Spring & Autumn Period 春秋:** Bronze Knife Money, *Obv* five characters "Jie Mo Zhi Huan Hua", *Rev* one character "Bu" (Ding P.41). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*11 **Warring States 战国 (476-221 BC):** Square-foot square-shoulder "Pu" Money, characters "Liang Ban Jin Hua" (Ding P.29). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*12 **Warring States 战国:** Odd-shaped "Pu" Money, two characters "Nie Yin" (Ding P.30). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*13 **Warring States 战国:** Square-footed round-shouldered "Pu" Money, characters "An Yi Er ("2") Jin Hua" (Ding P.31). *Both sides patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*14 **Warring States 战国:** Square-footed square-shouldered "Pu" Money, characters "Liang Ban ("1/2") Jin Hua" (Ding P.29). *Both sides unevenly patinated, fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*15 **Warring States 战国:** Bronze pointed knives (5), five different characters (Ding P.36). *Patinated, fine. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*16 **Warring States 战国:** Bronze round coin with central round hole, one character "Yuan" (Ding P.43). *Both sides patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*17 **Warring States 战国:** Bronze round coin with central round hole, one character "Yuan" (Ding P.43). *Both sides patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*18 **Warring States 战国:** Bronze round coin with central round hole, characters "Chang Yuan Yi Jin Hua". *Both sides patinated, good fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$850-1,000 Realised: _____

*19 **Warring States 战国:** Bronze round coin with central square hole (2), *Obv* two characters "Yi Dao", *Rev* character "Ji" above and below central square hole respectively (Ding P.45). *Patinated, fine and scarce. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*20 **Qin Dynasty 秦朝 (221-207 BC):** Bronze round coin with central square hole, "Pan Liang", 36mm, 7.2g (Ding P.46). *Both sides patinated, very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*21 **Qin Dynasty 秦朝:** Bronze round coin with central square hole, "Pan Liang", 36mm, 8.8g (Ding P.46). *Both sides patinated, very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*22 **Qin Dynasty 秦朝:** Bronze round coin with central square hole, "Pan Liang", 36mm, 8.9g (Ding P.46). *Both sides patinated, very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*23 **Han Dynasty 汉朝 (206 BC-AD 220):** Bronze "Er Zhi" 2-Cash, *Obv* value right to left, *Rev* blank. *Fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*24 **Qiuzi (5th - 8th Century AD):** Bronze "Qiuzi Whzhu" (4), *Obv* Chinese characters "Wu Zhu", *Rev* Qiuzi inscription for "Wu Zhu", four different varieties. Qiuzi was one of the numerous ancient states in Xinjiang (Sinkiang) (Xinjiang Numismatics, pp. 17-18). *Generally fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*25 **Wang Mang 王莽 (AD 7-23):** Inlaid Gold Key Money, characters "Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien ("5000")", "Yi Tao" inlaid with gold (Ding P.52). *Both sides patinated, very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*26 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Key Money, characters "Qi Dao Wu Bai ("500")" (Ding P.52). *Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*27 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze round coin "Ta Che Wu Zhu" surrounds the central square hole, *Rev* blank. *Fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

28 **Six Dynasties 六朝 (AD 222-589):** Bronze round coin "Siau Jen Si Zhu" (2), *Obv* value right to left, *Rev* "Siau Jen"' right to left (Ding P.61); together with a gilt "Che Mu Wu Zhu" (Ding P.63). *All fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$230-280 Realised: _____

*29 **Six Dynasties 六朝:** Bronze 2-Zhu, *Obv* "Yong Kuang" right to left, *Rev* blank (Ding P.62). *Patinated, about very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*30 **Six Dynasties 六朝:** Bronze "Yong Tung Wan Ko" 10-Cash, wide rim (Ding P.67). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*31 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907):** Bronze round coins (5), *Obv* "Kai Yuan Tong Bao", *Rev* five different symbols and characters, namely "dot and crescent" "Fu", "Gui", "Xing" and "Xhi" (Ding PP 69, 72). *Generally very fine.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

*32 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Bronze round coin, "Da Li Yuan Bao" (Ding P.71). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$160-200 Realised: _____

*33 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Bronze round coin, *Obv* one character "Yuan" above central square hole - an abbreviated form of "Da Li Yuan Bao" (Ding unlisted). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$160-200 Realised: _____

*34 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Bronze round coin, "Jian Zhong Tong Bao" (Ding P.71). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*35 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Bronze round coin, *Obv* "De Yi Yuan Bao", *Rev* crescent above central square hole, issued by rebel Shi Si Ming in 759 (Ding P.73). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*36 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Bronze round coin, *Obv* "Shun Tian Yuan Bao", *Rev* one horizontal stroke above central square hole, issued by rebel Shi Si Ming 759-61 (Ding P.73). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*37 **Late Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (10th Century):** Large 'Boat' shaped 50-Taels Silver Sycee, length 28cm, width 11cm at either side, 4.3cm at centre, weight 1.878kg. This Sycee was possibly used as tax payment during the period. *The base is curled-up and so stands on its edges, very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$3,000-3,600 Realised: _____

*38 **Liao Dynasty 辽代 (916-1125):** Bronze round coin, "Zuo Guo Yuan Bao" (Ding unlisted). *Small chip at one o'clock on rim of obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*39 **Song Dynasty 宋 (960-1280):** Silver Sycee, stamped with 14 Chinese characters and other symbols, 1650g. *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

*40 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋 (960-1127):** Bronze round coin, "Chong He Tong Bao" in seal script (Ding P.100). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*41 **Western Xia Dynasty 西夏 (1038-1227):** Bronze round coin, "Da An Yuan Bao" in Tangut writing (Ding P.138). *Good fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*42 **Western Xia Dynasty 西夏:** Bronze round coin, "Qian You Yuan Bao" (Ding P.139). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*43 **Jin Dynasty 金朝 (1115-1234):** Bronze "Tai Her Tung Pao" 1-Cash, *Obv* "Tai Her Tung Pao", *Rev* blank (Ding P.136). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*44 **Jin Dynasty 金朝:** White-bronze "Ta Ting Tung Pao" 2-Cash (Ding P.135). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*45 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋 (1127-1279):** Bronze round coin, "Jian Yan Tong Bao" in seal script, value 5 (Ding P.104). *Extremely fine and thus rare.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*46 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝 (1280-1368):** Bronze round coin, "Zhi Yuan Tong Bao" in Mongol writing, value 3 (Ding P.140). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*47 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze Round Coin, "Tien Qi Tong Bao", value 2, *Rev* blank. Issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359 (Ding P.149). *Both sides unevenly patinated, very fine.*

Estimate: US$600-700 Realised: _____

*48 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin, "Tian Qi Tong Bao", value 3, issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359 (Ding P.149). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*49 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644):** Copper "Hung Wu Tung Pao" 1-Cash, *Rev* "Jing", the Capital, at top (Ding P.156). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*50 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Hung Wu Copper Cash (2), *Obv* "Hung Wu Tung Pao", the "Wu" at bottom is cast differently, famously known as "Du" (soil) Hung Wu (Ding P.155 for type). *Both fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*51 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Bronze round coin, value 2, *Obv* "Da Zhong Tong Bao", *Rev* "Bei Ping" (Ding P.151). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*52 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver Sycee, *Obv* separated by two flowers and a monogram are six incuse characters meaning "Awarded (by) Western Prince (Zhang Xian Zhong)", "Silver One Tael", *Rev* one large character in relief meaning "Award", 37.0g. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*53 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Waisted Silver Sycee with 17 incused characters including place/office name, "Salt Tax Sycee" and "The Fifth Month of the Thirteenth Year (1585) of Emperor Wan Li", 574g. *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*54 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (AD 1644-1911):** Charm Money in copper, *Obv* "Ta Qing Tung Pao", *Rev* "San Xi Kong Chow". *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*55 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass 1-Cash, *Obv* "Tung Chih Tung Pao", *Rev* "Wen San" top to bottom, mint mark right to left. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*56 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass "Tao Kuang Tung Pao" 1-Cash, *Obv* "Tao Kuang Tung Pao", *Rev* value in Chinese right to left (Ding P.183). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*57 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass "Qi Xiang Tung Pao", Aksu Mint, Sinkiang, *Obv* "Qi Xiang Tung Pao", *Rev* mint mark at right and left (Ding P. 204 for type). *About fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*58 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass "Wang Tee Tung Pao" 1-Cash, *Rev* "Shen" at top (Ding P.211). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*59 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass "Tung Chih Tung Pao" 1-Cash, Fukien Mint, 27mm (Ding P.204). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*60 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass "Kang Hsi Tung Pao" 1-Cash, *Obv* "Kang Hsi Tung Pao", *Rev* mint mark error, Chinese at right "Honan", Manchu at left "Taiwan" (Ding P.177 for type). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*61 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Waisted Silver Sycee, stamped with three Chinese characters "Lu Peng Nian", 168g. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*62 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped Silver Sycee, stamped with four Chinese characters "Qi Shan (place name) Li Chang (silversmith)", 122g. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*63 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped Silver Sycee, stamped with three Chinese characters "Ji Sheng Yuan", 346g. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*64 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped Silver Sycee, stamped with one Chinese character "Li", 367g. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*65 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Ji Lin (Kirin)", "Kuang Hsu Eleventh Year (1885)" twice and numeral "3", 1860g. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*66 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Li Cheng Hsien (Shantung)" and "Hsien Feng Year 1 (1851)" twice, 1845g. *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*67 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Square "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with 17 Chinese characters "Chang Shan Hsien (Kiangsi)" "Chia Ching 21st Year (1816) 3rd Month" "50 Taels" and "Silversmith Wei Zhong", 1880g. *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

All Sycees of Chia Ching are rare, a square Sycee of this reign is even rarer

*68 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** "Buddhist Offering" Silver Ingot, ND, *Obv* two fish, *Rev* blank, 34.4g, one of the eight symbols representing the eight votive treasures of the Buddhist faith (XCI 1282 in "A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum" by Joe Cribb). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*69 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** A set of 12 gilt bronze amulets, *Obv* one Chinese character for the cyclical date and one of the 12 corresponding animals, namely dragon, snake, horse, goat, monkey, rooster, dog, pig, rat, ox, tiger and rabbit, *Rev* ideogram. *Generally about very fine, an interesting set.* *(12pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*70 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Bronze Amulet, *Obv* four characters meaning "Fortune before your eyes", *Rev* Manchu characters for "Board of Works", 53mm. *About extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*71 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Hsuan Tung 宣统 (1908-11):** Brass Money Tree with 60 pieces of cash coins. All coins with *Obv* four Chinese characters "Xuan (Hsuan) Tung (Tong) Tong Bao" and *Rev* two Manchu characters for Board of Revenue, bat next to handle, 58.7cm, 538g. *Generally good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,600-2,000 Realised: _____

*72 **Republic 民国:** Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Min Cuo Yuan Bao (Currency of the Republic)", " Shi Zhu Wen Yin (Pure Silver)" and "Ji Xiang Ma Ji (Silversmith)", 1850g. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*73 **Ancient 古代:** Gold "Burial" Coin (4), of unknown period, four Chinese characters "Xi Fang Tian Shang" meaning "Heaven in the west". *Four pin holes besides central hole and somewhat crinkled, crude fine, one piece illustrated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

74 **Ancient 古代:** A group of eight bronze cast coins and amulets. *Generally fine to very fine, should be seen. (8pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*75 **Ancient 古代:** Six Silver Amulets, three locket-shaped and three round-shaped. *Generally fine to very fine.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

76 **Ancient 古代:** Amulets (2), *Obv* man slaying dragon, *Rev* three men and trees and *Obv* crane, pine tree, horse and human figure, *Rev* blank. *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*77 **Ancient 古代:** Amulets (4) and Cash (9), various dynasties from Chou to Ming, and a Cash forgery of "Yi Huo", *Varied state, three amulets illustrated.* *(14pcs)*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

清代中央发行
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

*78 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y13). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

79 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver 20-, 10-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y13, 12; Ma 12, 13). *Both about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*80 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y29; Ma 40). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*81 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM Y23). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*82 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, CD1907, *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legends, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon with Chinese and English legends (Kann 212). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$3,500-4,200 Realised: _____

*83 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216). *Lustrous with beautiful peripheral toning, choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*84 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*85 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*86 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Proof Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legends, *Rev* dragon encircled by Chinese and English legends (Kann 219 for type). *Brilliant proof with peripheral rainbow toning, sharp wire edge. One of the best examples of this coin.*

Estimate: US$7,000-8,500 Realised: _____

Ex Goodman Sale, May 1995, Lot 1309, realised US$7,475

*87 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Pattern Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legends, *Rev* dragon's tail turning to right (Kann 225; KM Pn41). *Fully lustrous with attractive iridescent toning, choice uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US$10,000-12,000 Realised: _____

*88 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), *Rev* dot after "DOLLAR" (KM Y31.1). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$800-950 Realised: _____

*89 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*90 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

91 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (Kann 227; KM Y31). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

92 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

中国 – 地方发行
CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES

*93 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Copper 20-Cash, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character "Wan" for Anhwei at centre (KM Y11a). *Fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*94 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899), Silver 10- and 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y41.1, 42.1, 43.3). *Light scratches on obverse of 10-Cents, otherwise generally very fine to about extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*95 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y42). *About uncirculated and thus scarce.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

96 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1897), CD1898 (KM Y42, 42.4; L&M 197, 208). *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*97 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 (KM Y42.2). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*98 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y43). *Some scratches, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*99 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), *Obv* ASTC in field (KM Y44.1). *Weak strike near dragon's tail on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*100 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), *Obv* ASTC in field (KM Y44.1; L&M 200). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*101 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), variety with tall Chinese character "4" in date and "ASTC" on obverse (KM Y45.3). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,300-1,600 Realised: _____

*102 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), variety with tall Chinese character "4" in date and "ASTC" on *Obv* (KM Y45.3). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,450 Realised: _____

*103 **Anwhei Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM 45.4). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

104 **Chekiang Province 浙江省:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1899) (KM Y51; L&M 286). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*105 **Chekiang Province 浙江省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1899) (KM Y54; Kann 120). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$4,200-5,000 Realised: _____

*106 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Off-metal strike 1-Cash, ND (1875-1908), white metal instead of brass, 4.0g (KM C8-1 for type). *Lustrous extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

107 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 5-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM 61.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*108 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 5-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y61.2). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

109 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 5-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y61.2; Ma 448). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

110 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 10-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y62; Kann 184). *Good very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

*111 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 50-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y64; Kann 182). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US$1,500-2,000 Realised: _____

*112 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 50-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y64). *Good extremely fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*113 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 50-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y64.1; L&M 445). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*114 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y72). *Planchet flaws on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*115 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 22 (1896) (KM 65; Kann 181). *Attractively toned, virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US$4,000-5,000 Realised: _____

*116 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1; L&M 444). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*117 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$130-170 Realised: _____

*118 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar (2), Year 29 (1903), varieties with and without dot after "PEI YANG" on reverse (KM Y73.1, 73). *Choice extremely fine to about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

119 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2; L&M 464). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*120 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar (2), Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*121 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*122 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y83; L&M 481). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*123 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y83). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

124 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 24 (1898), CD1904 (KM Y85, 91.1); **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 20-Cents, CD1902 (KM Y181a); **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y236). *The last very fine, others extremely fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$340-420 Realised: _____

*125 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y86; L&M 450). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*126 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903, *Obv* two central Manchu characters "Feng Pao" from left to right (KM Y92). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*127 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903, *Obv* two central Manchu characters "Feng Pao" from left to right (KM Y92). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*128 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver 10-, 20-Cents and Dollar, Year 33 (1907), one dot at either side of obverse on the 20-Cents (KM Y209, Y210, Y212). *Generally good very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*129 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211; L&M 488). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*130 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211; L&M 488). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*131 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211; L&M 488). *One star-shaped chopmark on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*132 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; Kann 255). *Choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,700-3,200 Realised: _____

*133 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*134 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; L&M 487). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$600-700 Realised: _____

*135 **Manchurian Provinces 东三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; L&M 487). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$600-700 Realised: _____

*136 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 5- and 20-Cents, ND (1903-08), *Obv* four characters at top (KM Y102, 104.2), Silver 20-Cents, ND (1896-1903), *Obv* five characters, *Rev* dot either side (KM Y104). *Generally uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*137 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (c.1912) and CD1924 (KM Y380, 380a). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*138 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932) (KM Y391; L&M 854), Silver 10-Cents, Year 1 (1912) (KM Y380a; L&M 309). *Both about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*139 **Heilungkiang Province 黑龙江:** Brass Dollar Pattern, ND (c.1903), milled edge, 24.2g, 39.8mm (L&M 585). *Brilliant uncirculated and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US$17,000-20,000 Realised: _____

The Heilungkiang Brass Dollar Pattern eluded even E.Kann, who lists only the Brass 50-Cents Pattern as 584x in his "Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins". According to the consignor, the Dollar on offer here has resided in Germany since it was struck in Berlin.

*140 **Hunan Province 湖南省:** Error Copper 20-Cash, ND (1919) (KM Y400). *50% off-centre, toned about as struck.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*141 **Hunan Province 湖南省:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1897), *Obv* two rosettes at both sides (KM Y115). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$140-170 Realised: _____

*142 **Hunan Province 湖南省:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1897), *Obv* one rosette both sides (KM Y115.1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*143 **Hunan Province 湖南省:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y116). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*144 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Brass 50-Cash, Year 7 (1918) (KM Y405.1), *crude fine with encrustation,* and Szechuan "Horse and Orchid" Tokens (2), ND (c.1921-30), one brass, one white metal, *first about very fine, second a weak-strike with planchet flaws, very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*145 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*146 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*147 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1895-1905). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$270-320 Realised: _____

*148 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920), *Obv* Characters "Hu" at right and "Tsao" at left of bust (KM Y406). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*149 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895) (KM Y128). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*150 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Several rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

151 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11), **Szechuen Province 四川省:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912), **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** 5-Mace 1322, Kashgar, and Central Mint Dollar (2), ND (1908) (KM 131, 456, 19a.1, Y14). *Very fine or better. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*152 **Kansu Province 甘肅省:** Copper 5-Cash, ND (1924), issued by warlord Kung Fan Kam, *Obv* "Kung" surrounded by "Kan Su Subsidiary Coin" in Chinese, *Rev* "Made" and value in Chinese. *Crude about as struck and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*153 **Kansu Province 甘肅省:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-kai left, Chinese characters "Kan" and "Su" at either side, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y407). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*154 **Kansu Province 甘肅省:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-kai left, Chinese characters "Kan" and "Su" at either side, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y407). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*155 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Copper 10-Cash Mule (3), *Obv* Kiangnan KM Y135.4, *Rev* Kiangsoo KM Y162.9; *Obv* Kiangnan KM Y10k, *Rev* Kiangnan KM Y138 (KM Y140); *Obv* Kiangnan KM Y135, *Rev* KM Y162.9 (KM YC140). *Generally very fine to extremely fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*156 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 5-Cents (2), ND (1898), two varieties, with and without circle around dragon (KM Y141, 141a). *About uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

157 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 10-Cents, CD1898, encircled dragon (L&M 221A). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*158 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 10- and 20-Cents, CD1904, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "TH" (KM Y142a.13, 143a.11). *About extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*159 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 10-Cents, CD1905 (KM Y142a.15). *Brilliant uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*160 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y146). *Brilliant uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*161 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897), encircled dragon (KM Y143; L&M 212B). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*162 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents, CD1898 (KM Y143.1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*163 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents (5), CD1898 (two varieties), CD1901 (2), CD1902 (KM Y143a, 143a.1, 143a.6, 143a.8). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, one illustrated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*164 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1899, two varieties, old type dragon with long face and new type dragon with short face (KM Y143a.2, 143a.3). *About extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$160-190 Realised: _____

*165 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents, CD1905, initial SY (KM Y143a.13; L&M 263). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*166 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1908, one with large Chinese characters in outer ring on *Obv* and small English lettering on *Rev* while the other is in reverse (Unrecorded in Krause). *Both good very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*167 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-, 10-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y147, 146; L&M 267, 268). *First about extremely fine, second about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*168 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents, C\ND (1911) (KM Y147). *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$160-190 Realised: _____

*169 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamented edge (KM Y145.1). *Nice about uncirculated and thus rare.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

170 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar (2), CD1898, variety with correct cyclical date "Wu Hsu" (KM Y145a.2). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*171 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1898, *Rev* small English lettering (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*172 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1898, *Rev* small English lettering (KM Y145a.2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*173 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1898, *Rev* small English lettering (KM Y145a.2). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-320 Realised: _____

*174 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1898, *Rev* large English lettering and dragon with circlet-like scales (KM Y145a.1; Kann 71c). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,800-2,200 Realised: _____

*175 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1899, small dragon (KM Y145a.3). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$350-450 Realised: _____

*176 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1899 small dragon (KM Y145a.3). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*177 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1900, *Obv* the first character of the cyclical date "Keng" consists of eight strokes, *Rev* small scales on dragon (KM Y145a.20). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*178 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar (2), CD1900, two varieties, *Obv* "Keng" consists of eight strokes, the long horizontal stroke of "Ping" is in the form of an arch, *Rev* small scales on dragon, and *Obv* similar, but "Keng" consists of nine strokes, *Rev* large scales on dragon (KM Y145a.4, 145a.20). *Extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*179 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1901, without initials "HAH" (KM Y145a.5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*180 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1902 (KM Y145a.8; L&M 248). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*181 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903, *Obv* without rosette in outer circle (KM Y145a.11). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*182 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903, *Obv* without rosette in outer ring (KM Y145a.11). *About very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*183 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904, *Obv* four-petalled rosette at either side and initials "HAH" and "CH" (KM Y145a.15). *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,800-2,200 Realised: _____

*184 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904, variety with "HAH" and "TH" (KM Y145a.16). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*185 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904, variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dot at either side (KM Y145a.13). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*186 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904, variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*187 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904, variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*188 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar (2), CD1904, two varieties, one with dot at either side on obverse, the other without (KM Y145a.12, 145a.13; L&M 257, 258). *Both about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*189 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1905 (KM Y145a.17). *Weak strike on reverse, otherwise lustrous about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*190 **Kiangsi Province 江西省:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1906), *Rev* "KIANG-SI" above flying dragon (KM Y154). *Very fine/fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$380-450 Realised: _____

*191 **Kiangsi Province 江西省:** Copper 10-Cash, CD1912 (KM Y412). *Toned about extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*192 **Kiangsu Province 江苏省:** Copper 5-Cash, ND (1901) (KM Y158). *Brown about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*193 **Kiangsu Province 江苏省:** Shanghai Silver Tael, Year 6 (1856), *Obv* and *Rev* sixteen Chinese characters, issued by Wang Yung-Sheng, engraved by Wan Chu'an (Kann 900). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$2,200-2,600 Realised: _____

*194 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 (KM Y181b; L&M 578). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*195 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (1898), three varieties differentiated by the style of the Chinese characters "Ji" and "Bao", and by the style of the dragon (KM Y182, 182.1). *Generally about extremely fine, one piece illustrated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*196 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y182.1), **Yunnan Province 云南省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM Y257). *Both coins double-struck, extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*197 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents (2), CD1900, both pieces with flower vase at centre, one with retrograde "3" on *Rev* (KM Y182.3). *The retrograde "3" piece very fine, illustrated, the other extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

198 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents (2), CD1900, one with flower vase, the other Yin-Yang (KM Y182.3, 182a; L&M 532, 527). *Both about extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

199 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1901, variety with "Yin-Yang" at centre (KM Y182a.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

200 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents (2), ND, flower vase, CD1901, "Yin-Yang" (KM Y182.1, 182a.1; L&M 517, 538). *Both about extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*201 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1903, "Yin-Yang" (KM Y182a.1; L&M 548). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

202 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50 Cents (2), CD1904 "Yin-Yang", CD1906 flower vase (KM Y182a.1, 182.3; L&M 553, 563). *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*203 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents (2), CD1905, CD1906 (KM Y182.1, 182a.3). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*204 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 (KM Y182a.3). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$230-270 Realised: _____

*205 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 (KM Y182b; L&M 573). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*206 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1900, flower vase (KM Y183; L&M 531). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*207 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904 (KM Y183a.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*208 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904, "Yin-Yang" (KM Y183a.2; L&M 552). *Small scratch at right on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*209 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1906 (KM Y183). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*210 **Kwangsi Province 广西省:** Copper Pattern 1-Fen, Year 28 (1939), *Rev* Chinese character 'Kuei' below spade. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*211 **Kwangsi Province 广西省:** Copper Pattern 10-Cents, Year 10 (1921) (Kann 746 IIX). *Brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*212 **Kwangsi Province 广西省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 8 (1919), *Rev* "KWANG-SEA" (KM Y415). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$130-170 Realised: _____

*213 **Kwangsi Province 广西省:** Silver 20-Cents Year 9 (1920), *Rev* "KWANG-SI" (KM Y415a). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*214 **Kwangsi Province 广西省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), elephant nose rock at Kuelin (KM Y416; L&M 176). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*215 **Kwangsi Province 广西省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y416). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*216 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Copper 1-Cent, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* five goats below central round hole, Chinese legend above, *Rev* value right and sheaf of grain left of central round hole (KM Pn 28). *Brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

217 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 5-, 10-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y199, 200). *About uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

*218 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1889) (KM Y195; L&M 126). *Edge nick at top, unevenly toned, good very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*219 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 13 (1924), *Rev* bust of Sun Yat-Sen (KM Y424). *Golden peripheral toning, uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$230-280 Realised: _____

*220 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Copper Pattern 20-Cents, Year 18 (1929) (KM Pn25). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*221 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890) (KM Y197; L&M 124). *Unevenly toned, about uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$4,500-5,500 Realised: _____

*222 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202). *Nice specimen strike.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*223 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1891) (KM Y202; L&M 134). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*224 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (Kann 26; KM Y203). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*225 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1890-1908) and ND (1909-11) (KM Y203, 206). *About uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*226 **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver Dollar (2), ND 1891, ND 1909 (KM Y203, 206; L&M 133, 138). *Both about uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$230-280 Realised: _____

*227 **Kweichow Province 贵州省:** Brass ½-Cent, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y429a). *Very good, scarce.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*228 **Kweichow Province 贵州省:** Antimony 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y429). *About as struck.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*229 **Kweichow Province 贵州省:** Antimony 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y429). *Crude good fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*230 **Kweichow Province 贵州省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y430). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*231 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y430; L&M 616). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

232 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Tiny chopmark in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*233 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Well-struck about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

*234 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* three blades of grass below rear wheel of car (KM Y428). *Well-struck, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,400-1,700 Realised: _____

*235 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*236 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* the window on top floor of the pavilion is in the form of a circle, *Rev* round dots and triangles in outer circle (KM Y433; L&M 612). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*237 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Copper Cast 10-Cash, ND (1912), 32mm (KM Y37.1). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*238 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 5-Fen, AH1313 (1896), Kashgar Mint. *About extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*239 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 1-Mace, AH1310 (1893), Kashgar Mint (KM YA16), Silver 2-Mace, AH1329 (1911), Kashgar Mint (KM Y29). *First about extremely fine, second good fine, a solder mark on the obverse.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*240 **Sinkiang Province 新疆: Islamic Republic of Eastern Turkestan 东土耳其斯坦伊斯兰共和国:** Silver Miscal, AH1352 (1933-34), *Rev* eight-rayed sun (KM YE39). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$1,300-1,600 Realised: _____

*241 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 2-Mace, AH132?, Kashgar Mint, date weakly struck, probably AH1326 (1908) (KM Y23). *Weak strike, otherwise fine.*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

*242 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 5-Mace (3), AH1325 (1905), Kashgar Mint, three varieties (KM Y21.1, 21.4). *Generally crude very fine, one illustrated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*243 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 5-Mace, AH1325 (1907), Kashgar Mint, *Rev* three rosettes at top (KM Y25.11). *Centre of reverse weakly struck, otherwise crude about very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*244 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Rev* bat above dragon's head (KM Y6.7). *Fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*245 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Rev* Turki legend around uncircled dragon (KM Y6.9). *About very fine for issue and scarce.*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*246 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* Turki legend rotated, *Rev* bat above dragon's head (KM Y6.11). *Good fine for issue and rare.*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*247 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver 5-Mace, Year 1 (1912), *Rev* two stripes have arabesques (KM Y41). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*248 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver Tael, AH 1324 (1906), *Obv* four central Chinese characters meaning "Tai Ching Silver Coin", surrounded by Turki legend and two Chinese characters at top meaning "Kashgar" and four Chinese characters meaning "Kuping One Tael", *Rev* dragon, twenty-five raised stars on edge, 34.8g, 39.5mm. Unlisted in Kann. (L&M 739 in "Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold and Silver Coins, 3rd Ed." Ed. Ma Tak Wo). *Dark deposit on both sides, otherwise crude very fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US$21,000-25,000 Realised: _____

One of only two examples of this coin known to the cataloguer, the other being in a museum collection in Taiwan.

*249 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907), variety with two Chinese characters at top and Arabic date at right (KM Y26; Kann 1120). *Very fine for type.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*250 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver Tael, ND (1910), *Rev* Turki legend around uncircled dragon (KM Y72). *Dark spots near rim, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*251 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver Tael, Year 1 (1912), *Rev* four stripes in flags have arabesques (KM Y42a). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

252 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver Tael, CD1912, variety with four stripes in flag with arabesques (KM Y42a). *Weakly struck extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*253 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver Dollar, 1949, *Obv* Chinese numeral "1949" at bottom (KM Y46.5). *Crude good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*254 **Sinkiang Province 新疆:** Silver Dollar (2), Year 38 (1949), two varieties, solid and outlined Chinese characters "One Yuan" in centre of obverse (KM Y46.2, 464.4). *Dark deposit on reverse of outlined "One Yuan", otherwise both very fine, one illustrated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*255 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Brass 200-Cash (2), Year 2 (1913), *Obv* one with straight tassels, the other with tassels draped over flag poles, Copper 200-Cash, Year 2 (1913), *Obv* tassels draped over flag poles (KM Y459a, 459.1a, 459.1). *The copper piece about as struck, illustrated, the brass pieces very fine and good very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*256 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Error Copper 200-Cash, Year 2 (1913) (KM Y459.1), *struck out of collar with partial railroad rim*, **Republic 民国:** Error 10-Cash, Year 25 (1936) (KM Y347), *struck about 15% off-centre. Generally about very fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*257 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y237). *Brilliant about uncirculated, thus very scarce.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*258 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1890-1908), two varieties, dragon with narrow and wide faces (KM Y238, 238.2). *Good extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*259 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08) (KM Y238). *Fully lustrous, brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*260 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y243). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*261 **Yunnan Province 云南省:** Brass 1-, 2- and 10-Cents Year 21 (1932) (KM Y488, 489, 490). *All cleaned, the 2-Cents fine with porous surfaces, the others very fine, scarce. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*262 **Yunnan Province 云南省: Tang Chi Yao 唐继尧:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1916), *Obv* bust right, (KM Y480). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*263 **Yunnan Province 云南省: Tang Chi Yao 唐继尧:** Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* crossed flags, numeral "2" below (KM Y481). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

中国 – 民国中央发行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*264 **Republic 民国:** Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), variety with large characters on reverse (Kann 680a). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$4,500-5,500 Realised: _____

*265 **Republic 民国:** Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), variety with small characters on reverse (KM Y336; Kann 680). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*266 **Republic 民国:** Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), variety with small characters on reverse (KM Y336; Kann 680). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*267 **Republic 民国:** Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), variety with small characters on reverse (KM Y336). *About uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*268 **Republic 民国:** Nickel 10-Cents Pattern, Year 24 (1935), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* spade and value (Kann 832; KM Pn42). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*269 **Republic 民国:** Nickel 20-Cents Pattern, Year 24 (1935), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* spade and value (Kann 832x; KM Pn43). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*270 **Republic 民国:** Copper 10-Cash Pattern, ND (1912), *Rev* "L. GIORGI" to right of wreath (KM Pn1). *Tiny rim nick at 11 o'clock on obverse, otherwise brown uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*271 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌:** Copper 10-Cash, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn 58). *Toned about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*272 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* pavilion, Chinese legend above and below, milled edge (Kann 676). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*273 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* pavilion, Chinese legend above and below, milled edge (Kann 676). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*274 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* pavilion, Chinese legend above and below, milled edge (Kann 676). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$650-720 Realised: _____

*275 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* pavilion, without rosette or legend below, plain edge (Kann 676a). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*276 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), *Obv* ¾ facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (Hsu 25). *Toned about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$700-850 Realised: _____

277 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾ bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$370-450 Realised: _____

*278 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y321). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

279 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y321). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

280 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y321). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*281 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, variety with five-pointed stars at top of legend (KM Y318). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*282 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, variety with stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*283 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, variety with stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$140-170 Realised: _____

*284 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, variety with stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319). *Extremely fine / about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*285 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*286 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615). *About uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

287 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 617). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*288 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 617). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*289 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* birds over junk (KM Y344). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*290 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Dollar Trial Piece, ND (c.1932), *Obv* bust left without any legend, *Rev* junk at sea without any legend, milled edge, 26.5g (Kann 623b). *Solder mark at 12 o' clock, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

Ex Kann Sale, June 1971, Lot 747, ex Goodman Sale, June 1991, Lot 910

*291 **Tsao Kun 曹锟:** Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* ¾ facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 677). *Rim bump on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*292 **Tsao Kun 曹锟:** Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* military bust facing, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*293 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞:** Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* ¾ facing civilian bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath (Kann 683). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*295 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920); **Sun Yat Sen 孙中山:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912) (KM Y327, 317). *About extremely fine and extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*296 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328; L&M 64). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*297 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, 50-, 20- and 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y329, 328, 327, 326). *Mostly uncirculated, the 50-Cents about uncirculated. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*298 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn32; Kann 643). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$6,200-7,500 Realised: _____

*299 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾ facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*300 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾ facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

301 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916), for the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾ facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-750 Realised: _____

*301 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916), for the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾ facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*302 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916), for the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾ facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663). *Choice very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*303 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*304 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*305 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Gold Dollar, Year 9 (1920), *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* value within wreath (L&M 1092). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$15,000-18,000 Realised: _____

*306 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919) (F 5; Kann 1531). *About uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$3,500-4,000 Realised: _____

*307 **The Central Mint 中央造币厂:** Gold Bar, ND (1945), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, spade and Chinese characters meaning "Made by The Central Mint", "Serial no. 'Bing' 23499", "Fineness 874.7" "Market Tael 5.016", "Material for Gold Jewellery", *Rev* blank, 158g. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

*308 **Republic 民国:** Gold Bar, ND (1945), *Obv* six Chinese characters meaning "Made by The Central Mint", *Rev* "AB 3395", "Fineness 9765", "Market Tael .492", 15.4g. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*309 **Republic 民国:** Copper 1-Fen Pattern, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* Chinese character "Ping" between feet of spade (KM Y347 for type). *Brown uncirculated, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*310 **Republic 民国:** Copper 1-Fen Pattern, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* Chinese character "Kuei" between feet of spade (KM Y347 for type). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,250-1,400 Realised: _____

中国 – 台湾
CHINA - TAIWAN

*311 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters above meaning "Made in Taiwan" (KM Y247). *Good extremely fine for issue.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*312 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters above meaning "Made in Taiwan" (KM Y247). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*313 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters above meaning "Made in Taiwan" (KM Y247). *Several light scratches, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*314 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters above meaning "Made in Tai Province" (KM Y247.2). *Solder mark on obverse, otherwise about very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*315 **Taiwan 台湾:** Aluminium-Bronze Pattern 50-Cents, Year 43 (1954), reeded edge (KM Pn27). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*316 **Taiwan 台湾:** "Ju-I" Silver Dollar, ND (c.1853), *Obv* crossed Ju-I (jade sceptres), *Rev* cauldron (KM C25-4; Kann 2). *Heavily chopmarked, otherwise fine.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*317 **Taiwan 台湾:** Military Ration 'Bi Pao' Silver Dollar, ND (1862) (KM C25.5; L&M 194). *Several chop marks on both sides, otherwise fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$4,000-5,000 Realised: _____

*318 **Taiwan 台湾:** Nickel-Aluminium Pattern Dollar, Year 50 (1961) (KM Pn 48). *Good extremely fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*319 **Taiwan 台湾:** Error Dollar, Year 66 (1977), struck on small brass planchet (KM Y536 for type). *Weak-strike, good very fine. A normal 1977 Dollar included for comparison. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*320 **Taiwan 台湾:** Gold 5-Dollar Pattern, Year 62 (1973) (Gold pattern unrecorded, KM Y548 for type). *Minute planchet cracks and dark spots, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$3,000-3,600 Realised: _____

*321 **Taiwan 台湾:** Error 5-Dollars, Year 70 (1981), struck on a smaller copper planchet (KM Y552 for type). *Brown about uncirculated. A normal 1981 5 Dollars included for comparison. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*322 **Taiwan 台湾:** Gold Medal commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the Republic, Year 60 (1971), *Obv* bust of Chiang Kai-shek left, *Rev* "Double Ten" symbol within wreath, 32.0g (Bruce XM 615). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*323 **Taiwan 台湾:** Set of Gold Medals (4) commemorating the 70th Anniversary of the Republic, Year 70 (1981), *Obv* ¾ facing bust of Chiang Kai-shek (3), facing bust of Sun Yat Sen (1), *Rev* flag superimposed on plum blossom, 31.2g, 31.0g, 15.8g and 7.8g (Bruce XM 651, 652). *Uncirculated. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US$750-900 Realised: _____

*324 **Taiwan 台湾:** Gold Medals (2) commemorating the 120th Birthday of Sun Yat Sen, Year 74 (1985), *Obv* facing bust of Sun Yat Sen and Chinese legend, *Rev* map of China superimposed on a plum blossom, 30g and 15.2g. *Proof, as struck. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*325 **Taiwan 台湾:** Gold Medals (2) commemorating the 100th Birthday of Chiang Kai-shek, Year 75 (1986), *Obv* facing bust of Chiang Kai-shek and Chinese legend, *Rev* symbol of "Shou (Longevity)" on a map of China, 30.2g and 15.2g. *Hairlined proof, otherwise as struck. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*326 **Taiwan 台湾:** Brass Telephone Token (2), ND (c.1974). *Extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

中国 – 共产党发行
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

*327 **Chinese Soviet Republic 中华苏维埃共和国:** Silver 20-Cents, 1933 (KM Y508). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

*328 **Countermarked Coinage:** Yuan Shih Kai Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329), *Obv* countermarked with three Chinese characters for "Soviet". *Countermark extremely fine, host coin good very fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*329 **Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖苏维埃:** Silver Dollar 1932, *Obv* last Chinese character of legend differs, *Rev* third letter of crude Russian is a "B" (KM Y503; Kann 802). *Weak strike, otherwise good fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*330 **Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖苏维埃:** Silver Dollar 1932, *Obv* last Chinese character of legend differs, *Rev* third letter of crude Russian is a "R" (KM Y503; Kann 802 for type). *Full strike, extremely fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

*331 **Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1932, *Obv* hammer and sickle superimposed on globe surrounded by twelve Chinese characters, *Rev* "One Yuan" in Chinese surrounded by Chinese legend and date (KM Y504). *Usual weak strike at centre, otherwise crude very fine.*

Estimate: US$700-850 Realised: _____

*332 **Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1932, *Obv* hammer and sickle superimposed on globe surrounded by twelve Chinese characters, *Rev* "One Yuan" in Chinese surrounded by Chinese legend and date (KM Y504). *Usual weak strike, otherwise crude very fine.*

Estimate: US$700-850 Realised: _____

*333 **Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1932, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe surrounded by twelve Chinese characters, *Rev* "One Yuan" in Chinese surrounded by Chinese legend and date (KM Y504; Kann 803). *Weak strike, fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*334 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Copper 500-Cash, 1934, *Obv* large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star (KM Y512.1). *Crude about very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*335 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top, date below *Rev* value within beaded circle, large decorative solid stars (KM Y513). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*336 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top, date below, *Rev* value within beaded circle, medium solid stars (KM Y513.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*337 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top, *Rev* value within beaded circle, small solid stars (KM Y513.2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*338 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top, date below, *Rev* value within beaded circle, small solid stars (KM Y513.2). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*339 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top, date below *Rev* value within beaded circle, small solid star (KM Y513.2). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*340 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top, date below, *Rev* value within beaded circle, pentagram stars (KM Y513.4). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*341 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top, date below, *Rev* value within beaded circle, large solid stars (KM Y513.5). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

中华人民共和国
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

*342 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Aluminium 1-Jiao Pattern, Brass 5-Jiao Pattern and Nickel Clad Steel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1991, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y328, 329, 330). *Uncirculated and very scarce.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*343 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1986, Year of Peace, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y151 for type). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*344 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1987, 40th Anniversary of Mongolian Autonomous Region, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y140 for type). *Toned, uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*345 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1988. 30th Anniversary of Kwangsi Autonomous Region, *Rev* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y198 for type). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*346 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1988. 30th Anniversary of Ninghsia Autonomous Region, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y211 for type). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*347 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1988, 40th Anniversary of People's Bank of China, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y212 for type). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*348 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern (3), 1991, Planting Trees Festival-Portrait, Globe and seeding, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y279, 280, 281 for type). *Uncirculated, very scarce. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*349 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-Plated Steel 1-Yuan Pattern (3). 70th Anniversary of the Chinese Communist Party-House in Shanghai, House in Tsunyi, Kweichow and Tian An Men Square, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y284-286). *Uncirculated and very scarce. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*350 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-Plated Steel 1-Yuan Pattern (2), 1991, Women's Soccer Championship, Goalkeeper and player, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y316, 317 for type). *Uncirculated, very scarce. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*351 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-Plated Steel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1992, Constitution, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y364 for type). *Uncirculated, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*352 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-Plated Steel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1993, 100th Birthday of Song Ching Ling, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y365 for type). *Uncirculated, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*353 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Gold 200-Yuan Proof, 1981, Chinese Bronze Age Finds-Leopard, mintage 1,000 (KM Y28). *As struck. In original case of issue, but no certificate.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*354 **Mixed lot:** 1983 7 Piece Proof Set (1-Fen to 1-Yuan) (KM PS 9a), *illustrated*, 1985 Silver 5oz medal commemorating 30th Anniversary of Sinkiang Autonomous Region, with certificate and in original box of issue (Bruce XM B 4), together with a set of 4 copper-alloy medals depicting scenery of Hangzhou. *Generally uncirculated. (12pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

中国 – 臆造品
CHINA - FANTASY

*355 **Kiangsu Province 江苏省:** Contemporary forgery of Shanghai Silver 5-Mace, Year 6 (1856), Sixteen Chinese characters (Kann 910 for type). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*356 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Gold Fantasy Dollar, portrays Emperor Kuang Hsu, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* inscription in floral wreath (Kann B29). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$3,500-4,000 Realised: _____

*357 **Kuang Hsu 光绪 (1875-1908):** Fantasy Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* four characters meaning "Made in Szechuan Province" within wreath (Kann B29; Bruce XM 440). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*358 **Fantasy 臆造品:** Silver Tael, CD1907, *Obv* and *Rev* two facing dragons around four central Chinese characters, milled edge (Kann B34 for type; Bruce XM 66). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*359 **Fantasy 臆造品:** Silver Changchow (Fukien) "Ration" Dollar, ND, *Obv* four Chinese characters and signature, *Rev* four Chinese characters, Greek border edge, 35.5mm, 25.6g (Kann F6). *One chopmark on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*360 **Fantasy 臆造品:** Changchow (Fukien) "Ration" Dollar, ND, *Obv* four Chinese characters and signature, *Rev* four Chinese characters, Greek border edge, 33mm, 22.2g (Kann F6 for type). *One chopmark on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*361 **Empress Tzu Hsi (1835-1908):** Fantasy Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* facing bust of Empress surrounded by bats, "Made in Chekiang Province" in Chinese below, *Rev* peacock and "SHOU (Longevity)", geometric design on edge (Kann B25; Bruce XM 235). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*362 **Fantasy 臆造品:** Soviet Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe surrounded by 15 Chinese characters, *Rev* Chinese legend (Bruce XM 1047; Kann F 808). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*363 **Peking Mint 京局:** Silver Pattern Peking ½-Dollar Restrike (3 Mace and 6 Candareens), CD1900, *Obv* Chinese and Manchu inscriptions in circle within legends, *Rev* facing dragon within English legends. Minting was suspended by the Boxer Revolution and these coins were restruck at a later time (Kann 234). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$3,000-4,000 Realised: _____

中国 – 纪念章
CHINA - MEDALS

*364 **General Mo Yung Hsin 莫荣新:** Gold Medal, Year 7 (1918), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* Chinese legend, "Year 7 of the Republic of China", "Presented by Military Governor of Kwangtung Mo Yung Hsin" and "Upholder of the Law", 11.6g (Kann Plate 192). *Suspension loop at top removed, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US$4,000-4,800 Realised: _____

*365 **General Nye Sze Chung 倪嗣冲:** Gold Medal, Year 9 (1920), *Obv* ¾ bust and date, *Rev* Chinese legend above wreath meaning "Made by Anking Mint (Anhwei)" and "Commemorative" (Kann Plate 189). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$5,000-6,000 Realised: _____

*366 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯, Portrait Plaque:** Uniface plaque, unsigned, facing bust, 177mm x 233mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$500-700 Realised: _____

*367 **Medal 纪念章:** 14-Karat Gold First Class Award of the Tenth Kwangtung Athletic Meet 1926, *Obv* hurdle athletes, Chinese legend and hallmark of goldsmith "Po Fung", *Rev* Chinese legend. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*368 **Medal 纪念章:** Copper Medal commemorating the 1st anniversary of the Kweilin Mint 1939 (Bruce XM 820). *Multiple rim knocks, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

*369 **White-metal Medal 纪念章:** *Obv* ¾ facing bust, "SIR CHIHCHEN LO FENG LUH. K.C.V.O. MINISTER FOR CHINA", *Rev* "TO COMMEMORATE THE VISIT OF EXCELLENCY THE MINISTER FOR CHINA TO THE MINT, BIRMINGHAM, LIMITED. JANUARY 1900." *Some contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*370 **Silver Gilt medal 纪念章:** To commemorate the victory in the eight-year war against Japan, ND (c.1945), *Obv* facing bust of Chiang Kai Shek surrounded by a red band with stars in the central medallion which is superimposed on a multi-rayed star, *Rev* map of China, Chinese inscription and serial no.15541. *Enamel damage, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*371 **Medals 纪念章:** Copper Medal (2), *Obv* lion at centre surrounded by stars and Chinese legend meaning "Garrison First Class Award", *Rev* crossed flags and two Chinese characters for "Award", and *Obv* Chinese character for "Order" within nine-pointed star, *Rev* "Chen" within circle and Serial no."An" 257. *Generally about extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$230-280 Realised: _____

*372 **Chinese enamel Badge:** Uniface Silver badge with loop and ribbon, given for contribution to Buddhist charities, blue lotus flower in yellow vase on white ground, legend around of 11 characters on green enamel, makers punch on back. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

中国 –杂项
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

*373 **Gold Bar:** One Tael Gold Bar, ND (circa early 20th Century), issued by goldsmiths, 36.32g.*Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

374 **Gold Ring:** Hand engraved profile portrait of Yuan Shih-Kai facing left, 7.99g. *Unusual, very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*375 **Tong K. Wing, Shanghai:** Aluminium Tokens for 1- and 5-Units, ND (c.1935), *Obv* "TONG K. WING. SHANGHAI. CHINA" encircling value, *Rev* geometric design. *About extremely fine, moderate oxidation. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

376 **China 中国:** Modern Silver 10- and 5-Yuan pieces, including some bullion issues (KM Y237, Y346, Y360, Y361, Y334, Y332, Y331, Y486), 10-Yuan 1992, with monkey on rock, 38mm (not in KM). *Mostly brilliant mint state. (9pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*377 **Mixed lot 杂项: Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y182.1), *illustrated*; **Yunnan Province 云南省:** Silver 50-Cents (6), ND (1908, 1909-11 and 1911-15) (Y253, 259, 257.2); **Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 9 (1920) and Year 18 (1929) (KM Y423, Y426); **Republic 民国: Yuan Shih Kai 袁世凯:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), 20-Cents (2), Year 3 (1914), 10-Cents (2), Year 5 (1916) (KM Y329, 327, 326); **"Dragon & Phoenix":** Silver 20- and 10-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y335, 334). *Generally very fine or better. (16pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

中国 – 香港
CHINA - HONG KONG

*378 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1). *Choice red uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*379 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil 1863 (Ma C1; KM 1). *Prooflike mint state, toned.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*380 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1). *Carbon spots on reverse, otherwise red uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*381 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

382 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil, 1863, 1865 (KM 1, 2). *Both red uncirculated with museum numbers on reverse. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*383 **Victoria:** Copper 1-Mil, 1865, variety without hyphen between Hong Kong (Ma C1; KM 2). *Mint state, toned.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

384 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil, 1865, variety without hyphen between Hong Kong (KM 2). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*385 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil, 1866 (KM 3). *Red uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

386 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil, 1866 (KM 3). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

387 **Victoria:** Pattern 1-Cash 1863 (KM Pn63; Pr 304). *Chocolate brown, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$430-450 Realised: _____

388 **Victoria:** Pattern 1-Cash 1863 (KM Pn63; Pr 304). *Chocolate brown, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$430-450 Realised: _____

389 **Victoria:** Copper Pattern 1-Cash 1863, with central hole (KM Pn68; Pr 309). *Chocolate brown, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$380-400 Realised: _____

*390 **Victoria:** Copper Pattern 1-Cash 1863, with central hole (KM Pn68; Pr 309). *Mint state, toned, rare.*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

*391 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

392 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent 1863 (KM 4.1). *Good extremely fine with much original lustre.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

393 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1863, 1865 (KM 4.1). *Both about uncirculated with ink museum numbers and glue residue on obverse. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

394 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1863, 1865, 1879, 1901 H (KM 4). *Very fine to extremely fine. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

395 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1863, 1875, 1876, 1901, 1901 H (KM 4). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*396 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1901 H (KM 4.3). *Choice red uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

397 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1872H, Arabic 1 (KM 5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*398 **Victoria:** Silver 5-, 10- and 20-Cents, 1883 (KM 5, 6.3, 7). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated, last illustrated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*399 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1889 (Ma C8; KM 5). *Mint state and toned.*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

400 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1898, 1899, 1900-H (KM 5); **George V (1910-36):** Silver 5 Cents, 1932, 1933 (KM 18). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

401 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 1900 H (KM 5); **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 10-Cents, 1902 (KM 13). *All choice uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*402 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 10-Cents 1863, plain edge (KM 6.1). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*403 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1863 (KM 6.1). *Toned about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*404 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents 1864 (KM 6.1). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,250 Realised: _____

*405 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1868 (KM 6). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*406 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1880 H (KM 6). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*407 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 10-Cents, 1893 (KM 6). *Some contact marks, otherwise as struck.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*408 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 10-Cents, 1897 H (KM 6.3). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*409 **Victoria:** 20-Cents, 1872/68 H (KM 7). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*410 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1873 H (KM 7). *Choice uncirculated, an exceptional coin.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

411 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents 1873, 10-Cents (6) 1889, 1895, 1900H (2), 1901, 5-Cents (5) 1885, 1888, 1889, 1895, 1900H and Copper 1-Cent (2) 1879, 1900H; **Edward VII:** Silver 50- , 10-Cents 1902. *Mostly very fine, some better.* *(16pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*412 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1881 (KM 7). *About very fine, a scarce date.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

413 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1884 (KM 7). *About uncirculated, with ink museum numbers and heavy glue residue on the obverse.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*414 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1885 (Ma C28; KM 7). *Extremely fine and toned.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

415 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 10-Cents (12), 5-Cents (5), Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1-Mil (12), 1863-1899. *Fine to extremely fine, ink museum numbers and some glue residue.* *(35pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

416 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*417 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*418 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 9.2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*419 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891H (KM 9.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

420 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1891, 1891 H, 1892 (KM 9). *Fine to very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*421 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892 H (KM 9). *Extremely fine, light scratch on bust.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

422 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893 (KM 9.1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*423 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*424 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*425 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*426 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Very fine/ extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*427 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867/6 (KM 10). *Bold very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*428 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Extremely fine, ink museum numbers and glue residue on reverse.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

429 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Very fine, ink museum numbers and heavy glue residue on obverse.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*430 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *A couple of edge bumps on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*431 **Victoria:** Obverse brockage of a Silver Dollar, ND (1866-68) (KM 10). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-450 Realised: _____

*432 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1-Cent, 1902 (KM 11). *Carbon spots, otherwise uncirculated with considerable lustre.*

Estimate: US$75-90 Realised: _____

433 **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1902, 1904 H, 1905 (KM 11); **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1-Cent (8), 1919 H, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1934 (KM 16, 17). *Very fine to about uncirculated. (11pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*434 **Edward VII:** Silver 10- and 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 13, 14). *The 10-Cents about extremely fine, the 20-Cents good extremely fine and illustrated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*435 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*436 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM 14). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*437 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1902 (KM 15). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

438 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1902, 1905, 20-Cents (2), 1902, 1904 (KM 15, 14). *Fine to extremely fine. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*439 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1904 (KM 15). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*440 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*441 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

442 **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1-Cent, 1926 (KM 16). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

*443 **George VI (1936-52):** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941 KN (KM 22). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*444 **George VI:** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941 KN (KM 22). *Extensive rim damage and a gouge on the obverse, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*445 **Elizabeth II (1952-date):** Nickel-Brass 5-Cents, 1964H (KM 29.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*446 **Elizabeth II:** Error Nickel-Brass 20-Cents, 1975, uniface error with a blank *Obv* and a normal *Rev*, resulting from two planchets entering the collar at the same time (KM 36). *Toned extremely fine, a scarce error.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*447 **Elizabeth II:** Error Copper-Nickel 50-Cents, 1958H, reeded, without security edge (KM 30.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*448 **Hong Kong 香港:** Gold 1,000-Dollars, 1983, year of the Pig (KM Y51). *Uncirculated, in capsule only.*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*449 **Hong Kong 香港:** Gold 1,000-Dollars, 1984, year of the Rat (KM Y52). *Uncirculated, in capsule only.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*450 **Hong Kong 香港:** White-metal token, ND (c. late 19th Century), *Obv* goat's head left, five Chinese characters below, *Rev* eight-pointed star surrounded by two stars and six Chinese characters for company name of issuer and "Hong Kong". *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

中国 – 胶州(青岛)
CHINA -KIAU CHAU (TSING TAO)

*451 **Kiau Chau 胶州:** Copper-nickel 10-Cents (2), 1909, Proof and currency issue (KM Y2). *Some contact marks and rim nicks on the proof, otherwise both coins extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

中国 – 日伪政权
CHINA - PUPPET STATES

*452 **Manchukuo 满州国:** Gold Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* Chinese character "Fu", *Rev* weight and fineness (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*453 **Manchukuo 满州国:** Gold Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* Chinese character "Fu", *Rev* weight and fineness (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*454 **Manchukuo 满州国:** Gold Tael (3), ND (1932), *Obv* Chinese characters "Fu (Fortune)", "Shou (Longevity)" and "Xi (Happiness)" respectively, *Rev* "24K" and "1000" within rectangular frame (Kann 1595, 1596; L&M 1067, 1069, 1071). *Extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$4,500-5,500 Realised: _____

中国 – 西藏
CHINA - TIBET

*455 **Chien Lung 乾隆 (1736-96):** Silver 1-Sho, Year 60 (1795), 25.5mm (KM C72). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$65-80 Realised: _____

*456 **Chia Ching (1796-1821):** Silver 1-Sho, Year 25 (1820) (KM C83). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$65-80 Realised: _____

*457 **Tao Kuang (1821-51):** Silver 1-Sho, Year 2 (1822) (KM C93). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$65-80 Realised: _____

*458 **Trade Coinage:** Silver Rupee, ND (1903-05), *Rev* horizontal rosette (KM Y3.1). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

*459 **Trade Coinage:** Silver ½-Rupee, ND (1905-12) (KM Y2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*460 **Trade Coinage:** Silver ¼-Rupee, ND (1905-12) (KM Y1). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

461 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver ga-den Tanka (5-Srang), ND (1946-48), struck for presentation to monks these circulated as 5-Srang coins (KM 31). *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

462 **Tibet 西藏:** Base silver 10-Srang (8), two suns variety, Tapchi mint, Year 16-22 (1948) (2), Year 16-23 (1949) (2) (KM 29); Dogu mint, Year 16-24 (1950) (2), Year 16-25 (1951) (2) (KM 30). *Generally fine to very fine.* *(8pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

463 **Tibet 西藏:** Base silver 10-Srang (8), moon and sun variety, Tapchi mint, Years 16-24, 16-25, 16-26 (1950, 1951, 1952). Varieties with and without dots, some duplication (KM 29a). *Generally fine to very fine.* *(8pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

464 **Tibet 西藏:** Group of Silver (6) and Copper (8) coins, 19th - 20th centuries, various types. *Fine to extremely fine.* *(14pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

尼泊尔
NEPAL

*465 **Nepal 尼泊尔:** Silver Proof Piefort 100-Rupees, 1981, International Year of the Child (KM P1, type of KM 851). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US$80-95 Realised: _____

*466 **Nepal 尼泊尔: Order of Trishakti-Patta, First Class:** A complete set of star, badge and ribbon. Star: superimposed on a multi-rayed gold and star is a blue medallion with a silver kukri (bolo knife) surrounded by a green band on which is inscribed in Nepalese "MOTHER, FATHER AND COUNTRY ARE SUPERIOR TO HEAVEN". Badge: Similar medallion from which extend six green petals on a white background. Ribbon: Blue with equal narrow white, green, white stripes toward each edge. The order was instituted by King Ribhuban Bir Bikram Shah Deva on 27 November 1937. Conferred on the Royal family and awarded to Nepalese citizens who make notable contribution to the cause of the nation and also to foreigners who cherish love and show goodwill toward the Kingdom of Nepal. *In original case of issue, about uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,700-2,000 Realised: _____

越南
VIETNAM - ANNAM

*467 **Canh Hung (1740-87):** Amuletic Bronze 60-Van, *Rev* dragon, "Greek key" border both sides (Schr 70). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$130-180 Realised: _____

*468 **Canh Hung:** Amuletic Brass 60-Van, *Rev* dragon, plain border both sides (Schr 79). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$100-140 Realised: _____

*469 **Canh Hung:** Amuletic Brass 60-Van, *Rev* 1 liang, plain border both sides (Schr 83; KM C28.1). *Fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$100-140 Realised: _____

*470 **Canh Thinh (1792-1801):** Copper Presentation "Coin" (4), *Obv* "Canh Thinh Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon (KM C53); **Dong Khanh (1885-88):** Brass Presentation "Coin" *Obv* "Dong Khanh Thong Bao", *Rev* eight characters. *Generally fine, one illustrated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*471 **Gia Long (1802-20):** 5-Tien Silver Bar, 19.1g (Schr 122). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$180-280 Realised: _____

*472 **Gia Long:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, ND, *Obv* stamped thrice with "Trung Binh (name of weight standard)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 382g (Schr unlisted). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*473 **Gia Long:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, ND, *Obv* stamped thrice with "Dinh Van", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 370g (Schr unlisted). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*474 **Gia Long:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, ND, *Obv* stamped twice with "Nguyen", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 372g (Schr unlisted). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*475 **Minh Mang (1820-41):** Brass Presentation "Coin" (9), *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* eight Chinese characters (Ding PP. 229-231). *Four with pierced holes, otherwise generally very fine, one illustrated.* *(9pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*476 **Minh Mang:** Brass Presentation "Coin" (5) *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* four Chinese characters (Ding PP. 229-232). *Generally very fine, one illustrated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*477 **Minh Mang:** 1-Tien Silver Bar, 3.9g (Schr 174). *Mount mark at top, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$80-120 Realised: _____

*478 **Minh Mang:** Gold 1-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao" around square central hole, *Rev* blank, 3.8g (Schr unlisted). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*479 **Minh Mang:** 4-Tien Silver Bar, 15.5g (Schr 178). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$150-250 Realised: _____

*480 **Minh Mang:** 5-Tien Silver Bar, 19.1g (Schr 179). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$180-280 Realised: _____

*481 **Minh Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, Year 14 (1833), *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Boa", *Rev* dragon and numeral "14". *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*482 **Minh Mang:** Silver 8½-Tien, ND, 32.74g, *Obv* "Minh Mang Tung Pao", *Rev* "Yuan He Li Chen", 51mm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*483 **Minh Mang:** Silver 1-Lang, ND, *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Boa", *Rev* "Long Van" on facing dragon, large sun at centre of both sides, 40mm, 22.6g (Schr 187A). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*484 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD1832, *Obv* stamped with "Ming Mang", "Nham Than (date in sexagenary cycle)" and "Noi Thang", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 384g (Schr 171). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*485 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD1833, *Obv* stamped with "Ming Mang", "Quy Ti (date in sexagenary cycle)" and "Noi Thang (Court Treasury)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 382g (Schr 172). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*486 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD1833, *Obv* stamped with "Ming Mang", "Quy Ti (date in sexagenary cycle)" and "Quang Tri (place name)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 382g (Schr 172 for type). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*487 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD1833, *Obv* stamped with "Ming Mang", "Quy Ti" and "Noi Thang (Court Treasury)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 382g (Schr 172). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*488 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD1833, *Obv* stamped with "Ming Mang", "Quy Ti" and "Son Tay (place name)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 380g (Schr 172 for type). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*489 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD1834, stamped with "Ming Mang", "Giap Ngo (date in sexagenary cycle)" and "Son Tay (place name)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 384g (Schr 173 for type). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*490 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD1837, stamped with "Minh Mang", "Dinh Dau (date in sexagenary cycle)" and "Quang Tri (Place name)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 384g. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*491 **Minh Mang:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, ND, stamped with "Minh Mang", "Nien Tao (Minted in the Minh Mang Reign)" and "Thong Bao", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 378g (Schr unlisted). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*492 **Thieu Tri (1841-47):** Brass Presentation "Coin" (5), *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* four pieces with four Chinese characters and two pieces with eight Chinese characters (Ding P.233 for type). *Three pieces pierced, otherwise generally very fine, one illustrated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*493 **Thieu Tri:** Silver ½-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* blank (Schr 257). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*494 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 1-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* sun, moon and 5 planets (Schr 262). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*495 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 2-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* "Nhi Nghi" between Sun, moon and clouds (Schr 251). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*496 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 2-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* two facing dragons (Schr 240). *Plugged holes at 6 and 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*497 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* "Long Van Khe Hoi" around facing dragon (Schr 261). *Toned about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*498 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* "Ngu Phuc" between five bats (Schr 255). *Toned very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*499 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri" between phoenix and dragon, *Rev* "Phan Long Lau, Phu Phung Duc" (Schr 243). *Holes at 6 and 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*500 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 7-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon (Schr 258.1). *Light scratches, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*501 **Thieu Tri:** Silver Lang, ND, *Obv* symbols and legend, *Rev* legend (Schr 241). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*502 **Tu Duc (1848-83):** Brass 50- and 60-Van (KM C206.5, 207.2; Ding P. 234), Brass Presentation "Coin" (2), one with four, the other with eight characters (Ding P. 234 for type). *Generally fine to very fine, one illustrated. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

503 **Tu Duc:** Brass 60-Van, small size (KM 207.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

*504 **Tu Duc:** Brass 60-Van, large size (KM 207.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-120 Realised: _____

*505 **Tu Duc:** Silver 1-Quan Bar, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Nien Ta", *Rev* "Gia Tien Nhat Quan" (Schr 340). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*506 **Tu Duc:** Brass Pattern for Silver coin (Schr 351b; Thierry Catalogue of the Bibliotheque Nationale 1842). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$200-300 Realised: _____

*507 **Tu Duc:** Silver 1-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc thong Bao", *Rev* "Nhat Nguyen" and cosmic evolution (Schr 353). *Hole at 12 o'clock and an attempted piercing to left of central square hole on reverse, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$85-100 Realised: _____

*508 **Tu Duc:** Silver 1½-Tien, 5.5g (Schr 340). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

*509 **Tu Duc:** Silver 1½-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* "Su Dan Phu Tho" (Schr 351c). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*510 **Tu Duc:** Silver 2-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* "Su Dan Phu Tho" (Schr 351B). *Lightly toned, attempted piercing on reverse, otherwise about as struck.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*511 **Tu Duc:** Silver 2-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* "Su Dan Phu Tho" (Schr 351B). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*512 **Tu Duc:** Silver 3-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* 'Long Van' on facing dragon (Schr 373). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*513 **Tu Duc:** Silver 3-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* "Tam Tho" above the three Longevities (Schr 407A). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*514 **Tu Duc:** Silver 4-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* "Su Dan Phu Tho" (Schr 351). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*515 **Tu Duc:** Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* "Ngu Phuc" between five bats (Schr 359). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*516 **Tu Duc:** Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao" around flower design, *Rev* "Long Van" on facing dragon, 18.3g (Schr 372.1). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*517 **Tu Duc:** Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* "Phu Tho Da Nam" (Schr 408A). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*518 **Tu Duc:** Silver 7-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao", *Rev* plain sun between two large facing dragons (Schr 347B). *Toned, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*519 **Tu Duc:** Silver 7-Tien (Piastre), ND, *Obv* "Tu Duc Thong Bao" around flower design, *Rev* "Long Van" on facing dragon, 26.3g (Schr 371). *About uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*520 **Tu Duc:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD 1868, stamped with "Tu Duc", "Mau Than (date in sexagenary cycle)" and "Son Tay (place name)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 382g (Schr 327 for type). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*521 **Tu Duc:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, CD 1880, stamped with "Tu Duc", "Canh Than" and "Phu Yen (place name)", additional stamps on sides and bottom, 384g (Schr 327 for type). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*522 **Bao Dai (1926-45):** Silver 2-Tien Medallic Issue, ND, *Obv* "Bao Dai Bao Chien", *Rev* "Nhi Nghi" between sun, moon and clouds (Bruce XM 3.1; KM M 3.1). *Pierced at 6 and 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*523 **Bao Dai:** Silver 4-Tien Medallic Issue, ND, *Obv* "Bao Dai Bao Chien", *Rev* dragon (Bruce XM 2 for type). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*524 **Bao Dai:** Silver 7-Tien Medallic Issue, ND, *Obv* "Bao Dai Bao Chien", *Rev* dragon (Bruce XM 2; KM M2). *Pierced at 6 and 12 o'clock, some edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*525 **Bao Dai:** Silver 7-Tien Medallic Issue, ND, *Obv* "Bao Dai Bao Chien", *Rev* dragon (Bruce XM2; KM M2). *Pierced and plugged at 6 and 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*526 **Bao Dai:** Silver Medal, 1933, *Obv* "Bao Dai Sac Tuc 1933" and four Chinese characters, *Rev* "Tho Dan Bat Thap". *Pierced at 6 and 12 o'clock, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*527 **Bao Dai:** Silver Medal, 1933, *Obv* "Bao Dai Sac Tuc" and four Chinese characters, *Rev* four Chinese characters surrounding symbol for longevity. *Pierced at 6 and 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*528 **Annam:** Aluminium 1-Dong (3), 1946, three die varieties (KM 3). *Some oxidation, otherwise about very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*529 **Annam:** Bronze 2-Dong, 1946 (KM 4). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

*530 **Annam:** Kim-Thanh Gold plate, uniface, "KIM-THANH/ SAIGON - HONGKONG/HANOI - PNOMPENH OR PUR", TT in circle in each corner, 36mm x 97mm, 15.0g. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

*531 **Annam:** Bronze Medal, ND, *Obv* dragon and "EMPIRE D'ANNAM", *Rev* mandarin and two dragons, 59mm. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*532 **Annam:** Silver 3-Tien Medallic Issue, *Obv* flaming pearl at centre surrounded by six Chinese characters, *Rev* two Chinese characters and dragon. *Loop removed at top, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*533 **Annam:** Silver 3-Tien Medallic Issue, *Obv* flaming pearl at centre surrounded by six Chinese characters, *Rev* two Chinese characters and dragon. *Loop removed at top, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

法屬科晉 FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA

*534 **French Cochin-China 法屬科晉:** Bronze Cent (3), 1879A, 1884A, 1885A (KM 3). *Very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*535 **French Cochin China 法屬科晉:** Bronze Piedfort Essai 5-Centimes, female seated wearing a spiked helmet holding fasces and leaning on a rudder, crops and plough to left and urn in front REPUBLIQUE FRANCAIS in exurge, *Rev* CINQ CENTIMES ESSAI in oak wreath, 28.5mm, 4.2mm thick, 23.3g. *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$200-400 Realised: _____

Although from the style of the reverse this would seem to be earlier than the 1870's this appears to be the prototype for the 1879 coinage (with some modifications)

法屬印度支那 FRENCH INDO-CHINA

536 **Trade Coinage:** Bronze Cent 1898 (KM 8). *Good extremely with some original lustre, a scarce date.*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

537 **Trade Coinage:** Silver 20-Cents (2) 1885, 1898. *Very fine and nearly extremely fine, the second a rare date. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

538 **Trade Coinage:** Silver 20-Cents 1920, and 10-Cents 1912 (KM 15.9). *Very fine and good extremely fine, the second coin a rare date. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

539 **Trade Coinage:** Silver Piastre 1903 (KM 5a.1). *Scuffed, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

540 **Trade Coinage:** Silver Piastre 1906 (KM 5a.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

541 **Trade Coinage:** Silver Piastre 1908 (KM 5a.1). *Scuffed, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

542 **Trade Coinage:** Silver Piastre 1925 (KM 5a.1). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

543 **Trade Coinage:** Silver Piastre 1926 (KM 5a.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

544 **Trade Coinage:** Silver Piastre 1927 (KM 5a.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$35-45 Realised: _____

*545 **French Indo China 法屬印度支那:** Zinc ½-Cent, 1940 (KM 20a), Bronze ½-Cent (2) 1939,1940 (KM 20). *Some corrosion on first, otherwise very fine and very rare, the second uncirculated and last very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-200 Realised: _____

*546 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver ½- and 1-Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* Chinese character "Fu" (Wealth), *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscriptions (Kann 940, 941; Bruce X1.2, X2). *Extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*547 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver ½-Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* Chinese character "Fu (Wealth)", *Rev* Chinese and Loatian legends (Kann 941; Bruce X 1.2). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*548 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* stag's head with short antlers, *Rev* Chinese and Loatian legends (Kann 939; Bruce X3). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

549 **French Administration (1885-1940):** Bronze medal, "Corps Expeditionnaire Francaise d'Extreme Orient", *Obv* elephants and cobras, *Rev* inscription, 36.5mm. *About uncirculated, with "dragon" suspender and yellow and green ribbon.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

柬埔寨
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)

550 **Ang Dong:** Silver Tical (3) CS1208 (1847), struck on thin flan (KM 37). *Very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*551 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Gold striking of 50-Centimes size, head left, *Rev* crowned arms, 3.59g (F -; *Obv* as G5, *Rev* centre of G6, the 1-Franc). *Crudely struck, very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*552 **Sisowath I (1904-27):** Silver Medal of 4-Francs module, 1905, in gratitude to his mother, Prea Voreachini (Gad 20). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

缅甸
MYANMAR (BURMA)

553 **Myanmar (Burma):** 1-Kyat CS1214 (1852) (37) (KM 10); **India:** 10-Rupees 1948 (3). *Mostly fine to very fine. (40pcs)*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*554 **Myanmar (Burma):** Gold Pe, CS 1228 (1866) (KM 19). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*555 **Myanmar (Burma):** Gold prize medal, ND, *Obv* pagoda with two figures praying below, *Rev* British coat of arms within wreath, the legend PRIZE MEDAL on each side, sovereign size with a milled edge. *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

泰国
THAILAND

*556 **Mon Kingdom of Dvaracati:** Silver 1/20-Unit, ND (c.AD 550), *Obv* wheel, *Rev* temple, 0.56 g (Mitchiner 5208 for type). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

*557 **Mon Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Unit, ND (c.550), *Obv* Sankh shell within dotted circle, *Rev* temple with lingam inside surmounted by star and crescent, 8.9g (Mitchiner 5207 for type). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

558 **Rama III (1824-51):** Gold "Bullet" ½-Baht, stamped with Chakra and Prasat 7.4g (TTC 97). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*559 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Copper 1-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y19). *Choice red and brown, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

560 **Rama IV:** Copper 4-Att (2), CS1238 (1876) (KM Y20). *Very fine, ink museum numbers and glue residue. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

561 **Rama IV:** Copper ½-Fuang, ND (1865) (KM Y2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

562 **Rama IV:** Copper ½-Fuang, ND (1865), Tin 1/8-Fuang, ND (1862) (KM Y4, 6). *Fine and extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*563 **Rama IV:** Silver 1/16-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y7). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*564 **Rama IV:** Silver Fuang (2), ND (1860) (KM Y8). *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*565 **Rama IV:** Silver ½-Baht, ND (c.1860) (KM Y10). *Extremely fine, ink museum numbers and some glue residue on reverse.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

566 **Rama IV:** Silver ½-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y10). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*567 **Rama IV:** Silver Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y11). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

568 **Rama IV:** Silver Baht (2), ND (1868) (KM Y11). *Very fine and better.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

569 **Rama IV:** Silver Baht, ND (1851-68), Silver Fuang, ND (1868) (KM Y31, 28). *About very fine and very fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

570 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht Bullet money, ND (1859), Mongkut, eight blades in Chakra (TTC 409; KM C138.2). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

*571 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y12). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$700-900 Realised: _____

*572 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y12). *Better than extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*573 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y12). *Better than extremely fine, ink museum numbers and glue residue on reverse.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*574 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1863) (KM Y12). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*575 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht Bullet Money, ND, variety with six blades in Chakra (C 138.1). *Almost very fine, with ink museum numbers.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

576 **Rama IV:** Silver Tamlung or 4-Baht Bullet money, ND (1859), Mongkut, seven dots in Chakra countermark (TTC 409; KM C139.2). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

*577 **Rama IV:** Silver 4-Baht Bullet Money, ND, variety with 8 dots in Chakra (C 139.1). *Choice very fine, with ink museum numbers.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

578 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Bronze ½-Att (3), RS109, 118, 124 (1890, 1899, 1905) (KM Y21). *Red/brown uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

579 **Rama V:** Bronze ½-Att (2), RS118 (1899) (KM Y21). *Both red uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

580 **Rama V:** Bronze Att, RS122 (1903) (KM Y22). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

581 **Rama V:** Bronze Att, RS124 (1905) (KM Y22). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

582 **Rama V:** Copper Att (6), CS1236, CS1238, CS1244 (4) (KM Y18). *Generally about uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

583 **Rama V:** Copper 2-Att (6), CS1236 (3), CS1238, CS1244 (2) (KM Y19). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated. (6pcs)*

Estimate: US$330-380 Realised: _____

584 **Rama V:** Bronze 2-Att, RS118 (1899) (KM Y23). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*585 **Rama V:** Bronze 2-Att, RS122 (1903) (KM Y23). *Nice red and brown, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*586 **Rama V:** Specimen Set of 20-, 10-, 5-, 2½-Satang, RS116 (1897) H (KM Y27, 26, 25, 24). *All choice specimen strikes, mounted in custom plastic holder.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*587 **Rama V:** Silver 1/8-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y32). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*588 **Rama V:** Silver 1/8-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y32). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

589 **Rama V:** Silver Fuang, RS123 (1904) (KM Y32a). *About uncirculated with original lustre.*

Estimate: US$90-100 Realised: _____

*590 **Rama V:** Silver ¼-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y33). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*591 **Rama V:** Silver ¼-Baht, RS121 (1902) (KM Y33a). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

592 **Rama V:** Silver ¼-Baht (2), ND, RS123 (1904), 1/8-Baht (2), ND, RS123 (1904), and Copper ½-Att, RS124 (1905) (KM Y33, 33a, 32, 32a, 21). *All very fine or better.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*593 **Rama V:** Silver ¼-Baht, RS127 (1908) (KM Y33a). *Choice uncirculated, an exceptional coin.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*594 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

595 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Light brownish tone, edge nick at top right, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

596 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *About uncirculated with lustre.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

597 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Nice, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

598 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, RS123 (1904) (KM Y34a). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

599 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, ND (1876-1910) (KM Y34), *ANACS grade AU58,* Copper ½-Att, CS1236 (1874) (KM Y17), *ANACS grade MS64RB, both in original packing.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

600 **Rama V:** Silver Baht and ¼-Baht, ND (1876-1900). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, with ink museum numbers and glue residue on reverse.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

601 **Rama V:** Silver Baht (2), RS122, RS125 (KM Y34a). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*602 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, RS127 (1908), one year type (KM Y39). *Extremely fine, light graffiti in obverse fields, ex-jewellery with file marks on edge, rare.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*603 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, RS127 (1908), one year type (KM Y39). *Very fine, light graffiti in obverse fields, rare.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

604 **Rama VI (1910-25):** Nickel 10-Satang (4), 5-Satang (4), Bronze ½-Satang (13) (KM Y37, 36, 35). *All uncirculated, some have original lustre.* *(21pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

605 **Rama VI:** Silver ¼-Baht (4), BE2467 (2), BE2468 (2) (KM Y43a), **Rama VII (1925-35):** Silver 50- and 25-Satang, BE2472 (1929) (KM Y49, 48). *Generally about uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$70-80 Realised: _____

606 **Rama VI:** Silver Baht (6), BE2456 - 61 (KM Y45). *Generally extremely fine.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

607 **Rama VII (1925-35):** Silver 25-Satang, BE2472, gilt and enamelled; together with a Chinese 10-Cents with Thai chopmarks. *Extremely fine and good.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

*608 **Rama IX (1946-date):** Gold 3,000-Baht Proof, BE 2521 (1978), graduation of Crown Prince Vijiralongkorn (KM Y129). *As struck.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*609 **Thailand, Mixed Lot:** Silver ¼-Baht, BE 2458 (1915) (KM Y43), Silver 1-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y11), Silver 1-Baht (2), ND (1868) (KM Y31), Silver 1-Baht (2), ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Planchet flaw on the rim of one of the Y34s, otherwise about very fine to extremely fine, three pieces illustrated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

610 **Thailand:** Collection of Bullet Money, contains 22 pieces, mostly Rama IV (1851-68), from 1-Baht to 1/32-Baht. *Grades are generally fine to very fine, most with ink museum numbers.* *(22pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

611 **Thailand:** Collection of Silver, Copper and base metal coins (31), mostly Rama IV and V, from 1-Baht to 1/8-Fuang, including 3 porcelain tokens and a cast silver ingot. *Grades from fine to about uncirculated, with ink museum numbers and glue residue.* *(31pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

612 **Thailand Coin Collection (1860-1920):** Different silver, copper and base metal coins. *Grades from fine to uncirculated, most are extremely fine or better.* *(66pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

613 **Countermarked Commemorative Coin:** Mexican 5oz Silver 8-Reales, 1732-MO, countermarked with '1987 Visit Thailand Year' and 'Treasury Department Visit', 192 pieces struck (Bruce XMB1). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

泰国 - 纪念章
THAILAND - MEDALS

*614 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver-plated Bronze Oval Medal commemorating the consecration ceremony of Prince Pavares, type I, issued in 1891, *Obv* eight requisites for Buddhist monks, ceremonial fan and five-tiered umbrella, with Pali inscription, *Rev* inscription, 43mm x 53mm, 47.5g (TTC 73). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*615 **Rama V:** Bronze medal for Rama V's 37th birthday, Thai inscription on both sides, 75mm (TTC 57). *Extremely fine, small holes at top and bottom.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

616 **Rama V & Rama IX:** Gold medals, made by the Swiss, fineness of gold .999, 10g each, *Obv* King facing left. *Lot sold with certificates.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$600-700 Realised: _____

*617 **Rama VI (1910-25):** Order of the White Elephant, small badge, 32mm, silver-gilt and enamelled, *Rev* enamelled cipher (TMD p.58 for type). *As issued, toned, in Bangkok maker's red leather case, the case damp stained.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*618 **Rama VI:** A small silver brooch badge with hallmarked pin at back, consisting of a rayed crown over Thai symbols, a tiger mask below, backed by a green ribbon bow. *Very fine, darkly toned, rare.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

619 **Rama IX (1946-):** Bronze medal, First International Trade Fair, Bangkok, 1966, 41mm, *about uncirculated;* **China:** Silver ½-Tael Sycee, 22.5g, *extremely fine, has been polished.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

*620 **Chakri Dynasty:** Bronze Centenary Medal, *Obv* Kings facing left, *Rev* inscription within two circles, 95g (TDM 160). *Small hook attached to top of reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$750-850 Realised: _____

*621 **Thailand:** Bronze Medal, 1976, *Obv* convex, three naked figures swimming around central square, *Rev* concave, two female worshippers, two indecipherable monograms and "1976" above, 70mm, 140g. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*622 **Cast Bronze Medal:** H.R.H. Prince Maha Vajirunhis, by Weigand (signed both sides) commemorating the River Bathing Ceremony, *Obv* bust three-quarters left, *Rev* Mondop on pontoon (TTC 49var, differs in minor details from the struck medal). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

623 **Porcelain Gambling Tokens:** Consisting of 132 tokens of different sizes, shapes and varieties. *Generally good very fine, all contained in an album.* *(132pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

马来西亚 - 苏丹时代政权
MALAYSIA - SULTANATES AND STATES

*624 **Pahang:** Tin Hat (Tampang) Money, AH 1281-95 (1864-78), base: 29mm x 29mm, height: 8mm, weight: 9g (SS 20). *Hole at top centre, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$65-80 Realised: _____

马来西亚 - 英国北婆罗门
MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

*625 **Labuk:** Copper Proof 20-Cents, *Rev* value in Chinese, misreads 'five-tenths' for 'two-tenths' (Lansen 171; Sch -; Pr 41; SS 20). *Good extremely fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*626 **Labuk Plantation Company Ltd.:** 20-Cents (SS 30a); **London Borneo Tobacco Co.:** 1-Dollar (SS 47). *First extremely fine, second very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

马来西亚-海关殖民地
MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

627 **Victoria (1837-1910):** Silver 5-Cents, 1880 H (KM 10). *Fine, ink museum numbers and glue residue on obverse.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

628 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (3) 1894, 1901 (2), 10-Cents (6) 1888, 1895 (2), 1896 (3), 5-Cents (4) 1896, 1898 (2), 1901, and Copper 1-Cent 1897 (KM 12, 11, 10, 16). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* *(14pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

629 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 20-Cents (2), 10-Cents (9), 5-Cents (3), Copper 1-Cent (3), ½-Cent, 1872-91. *Grades from very good to extremely fine, with ink museum numbers and some glue residue.* *(19pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

630 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1887 (KM 13; Tan SSC30). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*631 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents 1895 (KM 13). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

632 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 20-Cents (4), 1902 (3), 1903, 10-Cents 1902, 5-Cents (3), 1902 (2), 1903 (KM 22, 21, 20). *Very fine or better.* *(8pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*633 **George V (1910-36):** Cu-Ni 5-Cents 1920 (KM 34), *uncirculated, toned, illustrated,* together with Silver 5-Cents 1899 (KM 10), *about extremely fine,* and Copper Cents 1897, 1901, 1908 and 1920, *fine.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

634 **George V:** Silver 20-Cents, 1919B; **British North Borneo:** Copper-Nickel 5-Cents, 1941H (Tan SSC29; NBC5). *First extremely fine, second uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

马来西亚 - 英国贸易银
MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

*635 **Malaysia:** British Trade Dollar, 1896B (KM T5). *Several tiny rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*636 **Malaysia:** British Trade Dollar, 1897/6B (KM T5). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

637 **Malaysia:** British Trade Dollars (3), 1909B, 1910B, 1925 (KM T5). *Good very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

*638 **Malaysia:** British Trade Dollar, 1913B (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*639 **Malaysia:** British Trade Dollar, 1934 Bombay (KM T5). *Extremely fine, toned, scarce.*

Estimate: US$200-300 Realised: _____

马来西亚 - 新加坡
MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE

*640 **Republic (1965-):** Gold 250-Dollars, 1990, 25th Anniversary of Independence (KM 86). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*641 **Singapore:** Merchant's Token, Island of Sultana, *Rev* star (SS 12). *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

马来西亚 - 汶莱
MALAYSIA - BRUNEI

642 **Sultanate of Brunei:** Copper 1-Cent (2), 1887 (Tan BC 1). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

印度 - 古钱
INDIA - ANCIENT COINAGES

*643 **Indo-Greek:** Antimachos Bilingual Drachm, 2nd Century BC, *Obv* winged Nike, *Rev* horseman galloping to right (similar to M 1672, but different control mark). *Good very fine, cleaned.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*644 **Audumbara:** Silver Bilingual Drachm, c.1st Century BC, of King Mahadeva, *Obv* elephant to right with trident in front; *Rev* humped bull to right with lotus in front (M 4434). *Good very fine, complete legends, scarce thus.*

Estimate: US$200-220 Realised: _____

*645 **Chola:** Base Gold Kahavanu in the name of Rajaraja Chola (AD 985-1014) (M 729). *Very fine, tarnished.*

Estimate: US$130-150 Realised: _____

*646 **Chola: Rajendra Chola (AD 1012-44):** Base Gold Kahavanu, a rare type with Chola emblem and king's name on both sides. *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$450-500 Realised: _____

*647 **Chalukyas of Kalyani: King Jayasimha II Jagadekka Malla (AD 1015-42):** Gold Stater, punch-marked (M 634). *Very fine and attractive, scarce.*

Estimate: US$160-180 Realised: _____

*648 **Kuninda:** Silver Bilingual Drachm, c.1st Century BC, of King Amoghabhuti, *Obv* deer with goddess, *Rev* stupa and other symbols (M 4444). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-90 Realised: _____

印度 - 古山
INDIA - KUSHANS

*649 **Vima Kadpises (AD 105-30):** Gold Stater, *Obv* king holding scepter in right hand, legend around, *Rev* Oesho standing with trident (Göbl 15). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$900-1,000 Realised: _____

*650 **Kanishka (AD 130-58):** Gold Stater, *Obv* king standing, *Rev* diety Orlapno standing looking right (Göbl 63). *Very fine/fine, a rare variety.*

Estimate: US$800-900 Realised: _____

*651 **Kanishka:** Gold Stater, *Obv* king standing by altar, *Rev* deity Lrooaspo standing with horse (Göbl 57). *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US$2,000-3,000 Realised: _____

The representation of horses on Kushan coins is extremely rare only two specimens are recorded by Göbl and a few more in Museums

*652 **Huvishka (AD 158-95):** Gold Stater, *Obv* bust of king holding scepter in right hand, *Rev* sun god Miiro standing right. *Very fine/extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$700-800 Realised: _____

*653 **Huvishka:** Gold Stater, *Obv* crowned bust of Huvishka, *Rev* deity Lrooaspo standing with horse (Göbl 268). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US$5,000-6,000 Realised: _____

This is a rare example of the depiction of a horse on Kushan coins, known from only one example listed by Göbl, this pleasing Stater is being offered here for the first time in a public auction

*654 **Vasu Deva I (AD 290-after 355):** Gold Stater, *Obv* standing king by altar, *Rev* Oesho with bull (Similar to Göbl 416). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

印度 - 谷塔斯
INDIA - GUPTAS

*655 **Guptas:** Gold Stater, lyrist type, *obv* king seated on couch playing a lyre, *rev* Lakshmi seated left on stool (M 4788-90). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,500 Realised: _____

*656 **Guptas:** Gold Stater, standard type (M 4775). *Good fine, reverse rather crude.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*657 **Guptas:** Gold Stater, Ashwamedha type, *Obv* horse standing to left before sacrificial post, *Rev* queen standing holding fly whisk (M4786-7). *Fine,with some surface marks.*

Estimate: US$700-800 Realised: _____

*658 **Chandragupta II (c.375-414):** Gold Stater, horseman type, *obv* king on horse to right, *rev* Lakshmi seated left on stool (M 4815-7). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*659 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Stater, archer type (M 4796-4807). *About very fine, small flan.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*660 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Stater, archer type. *About very fine, reverse somewhat crude.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*661 **Narasimha Gupta (c.518-30):** Gold Stater, archer type, pale gold (M 4916-20). *Very fine, large flan and bold strike, scarce.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*662 **Guptas of East Bengal:** Debased Gold Stater, Mahasamanta Sasanka Deva (fl. AD 606-19), *obv* king reclining left on bull, *rev* Lakshmi seated (M 4926-7). *Very fine and rare*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

印度 - 前谷塔斯/姆哈
INDIA - POST GUPTAS & MUGHALS

*663 **Post Gupta: Sikandar Suri (1554):** Silver Rupee, Lahore type (R 1871). *About very fine, slight encrustation, very rare.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*664 **Mughal: Akbar (AH 963-1014, AD 1556-1605):** Rupee of Malpur mint, year 984 (KM 80.14). *Very fine, some test punches, very rare.*

Estimate: US$320-340 Realised: _____

*665 **Mughals in Badakhshan, Shahrukh Mirza (1575-79):** Gold ¼-Ashrafi, no mint or date (cf.Skanda Auction, lot 338). *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

印度 - 苏丹时代
INDIA - SULTANATES

*666 **Sultans of Bengal: Shams-ud-din Ahmad Shah (AH 836-37, AD 1432):** Silver Tanka, mint not clear, possibly Firuzabad (type not in Rajgor). *Very fine, some shroff marks, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

印度 - 地方钱币
INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

*667 **Ahmednagar: Nizam Shahis of Ahmednagar, Burhan Shah II (1591-95):** Gold Pagoda, Year 1001, Burhanabad, *Obv* Shiite Kalima, 3.38g. *Very fine and scarce, one of the raresrt pagoda coins of the southern sultanate.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

668 **Bhakkar under British occupation:** Rupee AH 1259, *rev* lion (C 11). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$80-90 Realised: _____

*669 **Bikanir State, Victoria:** Restrike Silver Proof Rupee 1892 (KM 72). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*670 **Bikanir State, Victoria:** Restrike Silver Proof Rupee 1897 (KM 72). *The scarcer of the two dates, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*671 **Gwalior, Madho Rao (1886-1925):** ¼-Anna, VS 1946 (1889), with sun-face, 16 rays to the sun (KM 168). *Good fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$70-80 Realised: _____

672 **Jaipur, Man Singh II (1922-49):** An almost complete date run set of Nazarana Paisa 1945/38 to 1951/5, some duplication (KM YB15, 17). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(49pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-600 Realised: _____

*673 **Kalyani, feudatory state of Hyderabad:** Nawab Mohammad Shah Khairuddin, *Obv* lion to right, duriba Kallian, AH 1212, *Rev* Kalima, rare Indian Princely state (KM 6). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$200-300 Realised: _____

*674 **Kutch, Desalji II (AD 1818-60):** Gold 25-Kori, VS 1913 (AD 1856), in the name of the Mughal, Bahadur Shah (C 67). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*675 **Kutch, Vijarajji (1942-47):** Silver 10-Kori VS 1999/1943 (KM 82a). *A number of edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,500 Realised: _____

676 **Kutch:** Silver (22) and Copper (17) coins of the 19th and 20th Centuries. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* *(39pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*677 **Mysor, Krishna Raja Wodeyar (AD 1810-68):** Rupee of Nagar mint, AH (12)21 year 39 (KM 207a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$160-180 Realised: _____

*678 **Orissa:** Gold Pagoda, ND (c.1300), *Obv* elephant, *Rev* design (F 699). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

679 **Sikhs:** Amritsar Rupees, various dates (KM 20.1). *Fine to very fine.* *(75pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

680 **Native States:** Collection of Silver coins, various states and denominations, mostly 18th/19th centuries. *Generally very fine to extremely fine, ink numbers and glue residue.* *(16pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

印度 - 东印度公司
INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY

*681 **Bengal Presidency:** Gold Mohur 1202/19 (Frozen date), Calcutta mint, with crescent on reverse (1830), oblique milling to left (KM 114). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*682 **Bombay Presidency:** Gold 2/3-Mohur or 10-Rupees, struck in the name of Alamgir II, ND (1754-59), Surat Mint, 7.9g, unpublished (KM -; Pr -). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US$1,500-2,000 Realised: _____

*683 **Madras Presidency:** Proof ½-Rupee, Arkot type, struck in Calcutta 1830-35 (Pr 271; KM 432). *Mint state, slight toning.*

Estimate: US$275-300 Realised: _____

684 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Pagoda, ND (c.1750), *Obv* three deities, *Rev* pellet design (F 659). *Extremely fine, rim flaw at 5 o'clock.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*685 **William IV (1830-37):** Proof ½-Rupee 1835, F on truncation (Pr 72). *Iridescent tone, mint state.*

Estimate: US$600-700 Realised: _____

*686 **India-East India Company:** Copper Coin Weight, *Obv* "MINIMUM WEIGHT OF COMPANYS RUPEE", *Rev* "176 2/5 GRS", counterstamps "MC" and "F". *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

印度 - 英屬印度
INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

687 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Proof Copper ½-Anna, 1885 (Bombay) (KM 487). *Proof, sometime cleaned, ink museum numbers and glue residue on both sides.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

688 **Victoria, Empress:** Silver Proof ¼-Rupee 1900, *Obv* crowned "Gothic" bust left, *Rev* denomination in wreath of arabesques (KM 490). *Extremely fine, toned.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*689 **Victoria:** Gold Mohur, 1841, *Obv* ".W.W" incuse, small legend and date, and normal 4 (KM 462.3). *Several edge knocks and has been polished, very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*690 **Victoria, Queen:** Gold Mohur 1862, Calcutta mint (KM 480). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*691 **Victoria, Empress:** Gold Mohur 1882, Calcutta mint (KM 496). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*692 **Victoria, Empress:** Gold Mohur 1884, Calcutta mint (KM 496), 8643 pieces struck. *Good very fine, scarce date.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*693 **Victoria, Empress:** Gold Mohur 1885, Calcutta mint (KM 496). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*694 **Victoria, Empress:** Gold Mohur 1891, Calcutta mint (KM 496). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*695 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Pattern Rupee 1910, crowned and robed bust of king right (Pr 1049). *Extremely fine, encapsulated, very rare.*

Estimate: US$750-800 Realised: _____

696 **Edward VII:** Silver 1-, ½-, ¼-Rupee, 2-, ½-Annas, Copper ½-Pice, 1908 (KM 508-505, 502, 500). *Proof restrikes, ink museum numbers and glue residue. (6pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*697 **George V (1910-36):** Copper-Nickel Proof 1-Anna 1916 and Proof 2-Annas 1914, Silver Proof ¼-Rupee 1914 (KM 513, 515, 518). *Generally uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*698 **George V:** Silver Rupee Restrike, 1911 Calcutta (KM 523). *Proof, some light hairlines.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

699 **George V:** Silver Rupee (2) 1921, 1922, Bombay (KM 524). *Scarce dates, both good extremely fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

700 **George V:** Silver Rupees 1922 (KM 524). *About uncirculated, scarce. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

701 **George V:** Silver Rupee 1922 (KM 524), **Sailana State** Copper ¼-Anna (KM 15), **Kutch**, Silver 2½-Kori 1937, **Ceylon** Silver 10-Cents 1894, **Thailand**, Rama VI, Silver 1-Salung 1915. *Good very fine, the Kutch uncirculated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*702 **George V:** Silver Proof Rupee 1936, Calcutta (KM 524). *Has been lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

703 **British India:** Collection of 35 Silver coins, mostly Victoria and Edward VII, from Rupee to 2-Annas. *Grades range from fine to about uncirculated, with ink museum numbers and glue residue.* *(35pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

印度 - 葡属
INDIA - PORTUGUESE

704 **Portuguese India:** Rupee of Diu, 1750 (KM 24). *Good fine for type.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

705 **Portuguese India:** Silver Rupees (3), Carlos I (1889-1908), 1904, Republic, 1912, 1935 (KM 17, 18, 22). *Very fine or better.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

印度 - 纪念章-杂项
INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

706 **Bikanir, Ganga Singh (1887-1942):** Silver medal, 1937, 50th anniversary of reign, *obv* facing bust of ruler, *rev* chhatra over GS monogram, 31mm, with loop for suspension, **Sadul Singh (1942-47):** Silver medal, 13 February 1943, *obv* bust of Sadul Singh, *rev* chhatra above capital "S", Nagari text around, 32.5mm. *Both very fine, scarce.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

*707 **Bikanir:** Silver medal of Ganga Singh, dated VS 1994 (1937) and presumably issued in connection with the 50th Anniversary of his reign, *Obv* facing portrait of ruler, *Rev* GS monogram under royal umbrella, 31mm, with loop for suspension. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*708 **Bikanir.** Silver medal of Ganga Singh, dated VS 1994 (1937) and presumably issued in connection with the 50th Anniversary of his reign, *Obv* facing portrait of ruler, *Rev* GS monogram under royal umbrella, 31mm, with loop for suspension. *Very fine, some edge knocks and some discolouration on reverse.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*709 **Bikanir:** Bronze medal of Ganga Singh, ND, inscribed for royal service, *Obv* facing portrait of ruler, *Rev* GS monogram under royal umbrella, 31mm, with loop for suspension. *About extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*710 **Bikanir:** Silver medal of Sadul Singh, dated 13 February 1943, VS 1999, *Obv* bust of ruler, *Rev* large S beneath royal umbrella, 32mm, with loop for suspension. *Good very fine with some discolouration, rare.*

Estimate: US$120-140 Realised: _____

*711 **Great Britain: The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire: Companion (C. I. E.):** First issue breast badge with "INDIA" on the petals of the lotus flower. *Light scratches and a crack on reverse casing, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*712 **Gwalior, Madho Rao (AD 1886-1925):** Bronze Medal, *Obv* bust of ruler to right, *Rev* ornate coat of arms(?) including sailing vessel and horseman, G.C.W. at bottom, 38mm, with loop for suspension. *Very fine, some edge knocks, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*713 **Gwalior: Jivaji Rao (AD 1925-48):** Octagonal Silver Medal, *Obv* bust of ruler to left, *Rev* walls of Gwalior fort, SJ monogram and the motto "For God and Gwalior", 39mm, with broach for suspension and ribbon. *Good very fine, ribbon somewhat worn, scarce.*

Estimate: US$90-120 Realised: _____

714 **Indore, Shivaji Rao:** Bronze medal for bravery, *Obv* coat of arms surmounted by sword and flag, *Rev* bull and horse in wreath, round shaped full medal together with star-shaped minature; Bronze medal for civil services, as medal for bravery, but no sword, flag, bull or horse, together with star-shaped minature. *Very fine, scarce as a set.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*715 **Sirohi:** Silver medal of Maharao Tejsinghji, to commemorate his silver weighment on his premier visit at Abu Road 2 August 1946, *Obv* facing bust of ruler, *Rev* eight lines of text, 30mm. *Very fine, some surface marks, rare.*

Estimate: US$120-140 Realised: _____

*716 **Republic:** Silver Proof Piefort 100-Rupees, 1981, International Year of the Child (KM P1, type of KM 666). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US$140-170 Realised: _____

717 **India:** Small Silver coins, mostly of the type attributed by Mitchiner to the Gurjuras of Broach (M 248-251), but also including some early Islamic fractional Dirhems from Sind. *Fine to very fine. An interesting lot for research.* *(234pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-270 Realised: _____

718 **India:** Collection of 57 Copper coins from the Native states and British India, mostly 18th and 19th centuries. *Grades from fine to extremely fine, with ink museum numbers and glue residue.* *(57pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

斯里兰卡
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

719 **Dutch Rule, Pulicat:** Copper 5-, 2- and 1-Cash, ND (issued after 1646), *Obv* VOC monogram and value, *Rev* Arabic characters (Sch 1219, 1222A, 1223B). *The first two coins fine, the last very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-110 Realised: _____

720 **Dutch Rule, Negapatam:** Copper 1-Stuiver, ND (1695), *Obv* figure of Kali, *Rev* Tamil legend (Sch 1244), **Cochin:** Gold Fanams (3), varieties with and without sankha shell (Sch 1250, 1251). *All very fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-170 Realised: _____

*721 **Dutch rule:** Tin Duit 1782C, Colombo mint, *Obv* VOC monogram, *Rev* tree (KM 24.1; Sch 1310a). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

Ex RJ Ford Collection

印度尼西亚 - 荷属东印度群岛
INDONESIA - NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

722 **Batavian Republic:** Silver ½-Rupee 1805Z (KM 215). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

*723 **Borneo:** Rotterdam-Borneo, Nickel Dollar (Sch 1119; Lansen 279). *Good very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US$120-140 Realised: _____

*724 **Borneo:** Rotterdam-Borneo, Nickel ½-Dollar (Sch 1120; Lansen 280). *Extremely fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US$120-140 Realised: _____

*725 **Gelderland:** Silver ½-Duit Pattern, 1857 (KM Pn1). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*726 **Holland:** Silver Ducaton, 1740 (KM 71). *Some corrosion and chop marks on reverse, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

727 **Local Sourabaya mint issues:** Copper 2-Cents or Double Duit 1833 D (KM 291; Sch 701) and Duit 1816 (KM 281; Sch 682). *About fine and fine, the first rare.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*728 **Netherlands East Indies:** Copper Bonk 1-Stuiver 1809, retrograde "S", 14.4g, 2-Stuiver (2), 1806, 181?, 33.0g and 27.4g (KM 229, 211, 236). *Generally about very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

729 **Contemporary forgeries:** Copper Duits (5) and Copper Double Duits (3) (cf.Sch 743, 745). *Generally fine to very fine.* *(8pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

印度尼西亚 - 爪哇
INDONESIA - JAVA

730 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806):** Silver Rupee (2) 1803, 1804 (KM 208, 214). *The usual crude strikes, extremely fine and very fine respectively.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

印度尼西亚 - 苏门打腊
INDONESIA - SUMATRA

*731 **Asahan: Poeloe Radja:** Brass 1-Dollar Reis 1890 (Sch 1108; Lansen 250). *About extremely fine, slightly tarnished on blank reverse, rarely found so nice.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

732 **Asahan:** Silau, 1-, ½-, 1/5-, 1/10-Dollar, all Nickel (Sch 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127; Lansen 315, 318, 319, 320). *Fine to very fine, first with attempted piercing.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

733 **East India Company (1685-1824):** Keping 1787, milled edge (KM 257.1; Sch 957B). *Fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$20-30 Realised: _____

734 **East India Company:** Copper 4-Keping 1804, 2-Keping 1787, 1-Keping (3) 1786, 1787, 1804 (KM 266, 258, 257.1, 262). *All very fine or better, the last coin possibly an impaired proof.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

印度尼西亚 - 苏丹时代政权
INDONESIA - SULTANATES AND STATES

*735 **Madura Island, Sultanate of Sumenep**: Silver ½-Real Batu, ND, Mexico Cob 4-Reales 1732 countermarked Sumenep (KM 196.2). *Coin fine, countermark very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

印度尼西亚 - 共和国
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

*736 **Timor:** 1900 Countermarked issue, Mexican 8-Reales, Mexico City 1894 AM countermarked with a Maltese cross (as on the regular Portuguese coinage) at the top of the reverse (KM 8), additional chopmarks on obverse (Philippines) and G.C. countermark on the reverse (unknown origin probably unofficial). *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US$400-600 Realised: _____

日本
JAPAN

*737 **Pre-Meiji: Nara-Heian Period (708-958):** Bronze Wado Kaichin, Type II (c.708) (JNDA 1). *About very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*738 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei Koban, ND (1819-28) (F 14; JNDA 13). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,400 Realised: _____

*739 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei Koban, ND (1819-28) (F 14; JNDA 13). *Extremely fine, with ink museum numbers on reverse.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*740 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Koban, ND (1837-58) (F 15; JNDA 14). *Better than extremely fine, ink museum numbers on reverse.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*741 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Koban, ND (1837-58) (F 15; JNDA 14). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*742 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Koban, ND (1837-58) (F 15; JNDA 14). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*743 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Koban, ND (1837-58) (F 15; JNDA 14). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$800-1,000 Realised: _____

*744 **Pre Meiji:** Manen Koban, ND (1860-67) (F 17; JNDA 16). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*745 **Pre Meiji:** Manen Koban, ND (1860-67) (F 17; JNDA 16). *Extremely fine, with ink museum numbers on reverse.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*746 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei Shih-Bun 2-Bu-Kin, ND (1818-28) (F 18; JNDA 18). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*747 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei So-Bun 2-Bu-Kin, ND (1828-32) (F 19; JNDA 18A). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

748 **Pre Meiji:** Ansei 2-Bu-Kin, ND (1856-60) (F 20; JNDA 19), Meiji 2-Bu-Kin (2), ND (1868-69) (F 22; JNDA 20A). *All extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*749 **Pre Meiji:** Keicho 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1601-95) (F 24; JNDA 22). *Fine to very fine, some chopmarks.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*750 **Pre Meiji:** Keicho 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1601-95) (F 24; JNDA 22). *Fine to very fine, some chopmarks.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*751 **Pre Meiji:** Genbun 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1736-1818) (F 28; JNDA 26). *Very fine, some chopmarks.*

Estimate: US$70-90 Realised: _____

*752 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1819-29) (F 29; JNDA 27). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*753 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1837-58) (F 30; JNDA 28). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*754 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1837-58) (F 30; JNDA 28). *Extremely fine, with ink museum numbers.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*755 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1837-58) (F 30; JNDA 28). *Extremely fine, with ink museum numbers.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

*756 **Pre Meiji:** Ansei 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1859) (F 31; JNDA 29). *About uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*757 **Pre Meiji:** Manen 1-Bu-Kin, ND (1860-67) (F 32; JNDA 30). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

758 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo 2-Shu-Kin (3), ND (1832-58). (F 34; JNDA 32). *All very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

759 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo 2-Shu-Kin, ND (1832-58) (F 34; JNDA 32), Manen 2-Shu-Kin, ND (1860-69) (F 35; JNDA 33). *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

*760 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei 1-Shu-Kin, ND (1824-32) (F 36; JNDA 34). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*761 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei 1-Shu-Kin, ND (1824-32) (F 36; JNDA 34). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*762 **Pre Meiji:** Ko-Nanryo 1-Shu-Gin, ND (1772-1824) (C 13; JNDA 36), Shin-Nanryo 2-Shu-Gin, ND (1824-30) (C 13a; JNDA 37). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*763 **Pre Meiji:** Ko-Nanryo 2 Sho-gin, ND (1772-1824), struck on large planchet (C 13; JNDA 36). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

764 **Pre Meiji:** Ko-Nanryo 2 Shu-gin, ND (1772-1824), struck on medium planchet (C 13; JNDA 36). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

765 **Pre Meiji:** Ko-Nanryo 2 Shu-gin, ND (1774-1824), struck on small planchet (C 13; JNDA 36). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

766 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei Nanryo 1-Shu-Gin, ND (1829-37) (C 11; JNDA 38), *very fine,* Ansei 1-Bu-Gin (2), ND (1859-68) (C 16a; JNDA 40), *about uncirculated and extremely fine,* Kaei 1-Shu-Gin (2), ND (1853-65) (C 12; JNDA 42), *extremely fine and very fine.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$70-90 Realised: _____

*767 **Pre Meiji:** Ansei 2-Shu-Gin, ND (1859) (C 15; JNDA 44). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$700-900 Realised: _____

*768 **Pre Meiji:** Genroku Chogin, ND (1695-1706) (KM 50; JNDA 47). *Fine, some porosity and encrustation, rare.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____

*769 **Pre Meiji:** Genbun Chogin, ND (1736-1818) (C 9; JNDA 50). *Extremely fine, some chopmarks.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*770 **Pre-Meiji:** Bunsei Cho-Gin, ND (c.1820) (JNDA 51). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

*771 **Pre Meiji:** Bunsei Chogin, ND (1820-37) (C 9a; JNDA 51). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*772 **Pre-Meiji:** Tenpo Chogin (1837-58) (JNDA 52). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*773 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Chogin, ND (1837-58) (C 9b; JNDA 52). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*774 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Chogin, ND (1837-58) (C 96; JNDA 52). *Extremely fine, some nicks on obverse.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*775 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Chogin, ND (1837-58) (C 9b; JNDA 52). *Very fine, some porosity, polished.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*776 **Pre Meiji:** Ansei Chogin, ND (1859-65) (C 9c; JNDA 53). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*777 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei Chogin (1859-65) (JNDA 53). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*778 **Pre Meiji, Akita Province:** 4-Momme 6-Fu-Gin, ND (c.1863) (KM 10; JNDA 56). *Choice extremely fine, small crack in planchet.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*779 **Pre Meiji, Koshu Province:** 1-Bu-Kin, ND (c.1860). (F 40; JNDA 72). *Very fine, some chopmarks.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*780 **Pre-Meiji:** 3-Sen (2), one features Hachi Man Dai Shin (Shinto God of War), the other turnips. *Generally about very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*781 **Pre Meiji:** Collection of Silver Fantasy Coins (5). Interesting group of Silver Koban style fantasies struck for collectors during the Taisho Era. *Grades are generally extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*782 **Provincial Coinage:** Akita 4-Monme 6 Bu-Ginban, c.1863 (JNDA 56; KM 10). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*783 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 7 (1874) (KM Y22; JNDA 35). *Choice, toned and uncirculated, a rare date.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

784 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870), variety with shallow scales (KM Y3; JNDA 20). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*785 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871), variety with deep scales (KM Y3; JNDA 20). *Choice prooflike, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

786 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen (2), Year 4 and 9, Silver 10-Sen (2), Year 28 and 37 (KM Y3, 24, 23). *Very fine to good extremely fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*787 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 6 (1873) (JNDA 21; KM 24, type1). *Prooflike mint state, toned.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

788 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 6 (1873), variety I (KM Y24; JNDA 21), *extremely fine, lightly cleaned,* Silver 10-Sen, Meiji 8 (1875), variety I, *extremely fine,* Copper 2-, 1- and ½-Sen, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y18.1, 17.1, 16.1; JNDA 45, 46, 53), *all brown about uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

789 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 32 (1899), 10-Sen, Meiji 30 (1897), and 5-Sen Meiji 10 (1877) (JNDA 21, 24, 35). *All good very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

790 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 50-Sen (5), Meiji 6 (1873) (KM Y25; JNDA 14). *Generally about extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*791 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 33 (1900) (KM Y25; JNDA 14). *Brilliant uncirculated, in NGC holder marked MS 64.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*792 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 33 (1900) (KM Y25; JNDA 14). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

793 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, 50-, 20- 10- and 5-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870) (U 5.1, 4, 3, 2, 1). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-700 Realised: _____

*794 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), variety I denomination (KM Y5; JNDA 9). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*795 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Year 3 (1870) (KM Y5.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$350-450 Realised: _____

*796 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), variety I denomination (KM Y5; JNDA 9). *About extremely fine, a couple of small rim nicks.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*797 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), Type 1 (KM Y5.1; JNDA 9). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$270-330 Realised: _____

*798 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 7 (1874), spiral on pearl curls in counter-clockwise direction from centre (KM A25.1; JNDA 10). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$600-700 Realised: _____

*799 **Mutsuhito:** Uniface trial strike of Silver Yen reverse in Copper, ND (c.1874) (KM YA25.1var; JNDA 10var). *Nice brown colour, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

800 **Mutsuhito:** Uniface trial strike of Silver Yen reverse in white metal, ND (c.1874) (KM YA25.1var; JNDA 10var). *Greyish tone, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*801 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 11 (1878), with "Gin" counterstamp left (KM Y28; JNDA 10B). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

802 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (3), Meiji 13 (2), Meiji 35 (KM Y25A.1; JNDA 10). *All very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

803 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 13 (1880), with "Gin" counterstamp on right (KM Y28; JNDA 10B). *Better than extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

804 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 13 (1880) (KM YA25.1; JNDA 10). *Better than extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

805 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 14 (1881), with "Gin" counterstamp right (KM Y28a.4; JNDA 10B). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

806 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 15 (1882), Meiji 13 (1880), *Obv* stamped with "Gin" left (JNDA 10, 10B). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

807 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 21 (1888) (JNDA 10A; KM A25.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimeate:US$40-60 Realised: _____

808 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (4) (KM YA25.2; JNDA 10A), Meiji 23 (1890), *very fine, some chopmarks,* Meiji 28 (1895), *very fine, discoloured,* Meiji 29 (1896), *extremely fine, some nicks on obverse,* Meiji 36 (1903), *very fine, rim nicks;* **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Silver 1-Yen, Taisho 3 (1914) (KM Y38; JNDA 10A), *fine.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*809 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 28 (1895) (JNDA 10B; KM Y28a.2). *Minor rim nick, otherwise brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*810 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 29 (1896), "Gin" countermark left (KM Y28a.2; JNDA 10 C). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*811 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (KM YA25.2; JNDA 10A). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

812 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (KM YA25; JNDA 10A). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*813 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (F 49; JNDA 5). *Uncirculated (PCGS-MS62).*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*814 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (F 49; JNDA 5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*815 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871), variety with characters for denomination lined up at right (F 49; JNDA 5). *About uncirculated (PCGS-AU58).*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*816 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 9 (1876), 138 pieces struck (F 49; JNDA 5A). *About uncirculated, very rare.*

Estimate: US$8,000-10,000 Realised: _____

*817 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 2-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870) (F 48; JNDA 4). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*818 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 2-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870) (F 48; JNDA 4). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*819 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), shallow scales variety (F 47; JNDA 3). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____

*820 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 5 (1872) (F 47; JNDA 3A). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____

*821 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 8 (1875) (F 47; JNDA 3A). *Choice prooflike uncirculated, an exceptional coin, scarce date.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

*822 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 16 (1883) (F 47; JNDA 3A). *Uncirculated, scarce date.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

*823 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (F 46; JNDA 2). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$5,000-6,000 Realised: _____

*824 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897) (F 51; JNDA 7). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*825 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897) (F 51; JNDA 7). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*826 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*827 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Year 8 (1875) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *Several rim nicks, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*828 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*829 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*830 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *Better than extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

831 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*832 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y14; JNDA12). *Two small chop marks at right on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine with original lustre.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*833 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *Extremely fine, small nicks on reverse, polished.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

834 **Yoshihito (1912-1926):** Gold 20-Yen, Taisho 6 (1917) (F 53; JNDA 6). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,600-1,800 Realised: _____

*835 **Yoshihito:** Gold 20-Yen, Taisho 6 (1917) (F 53; JNDA 6). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,600-1,800 Realised: _____

日本 - 纪念章
JAPAN - MEDALS

*836 **Osaka Exposition:** 1970 Gilt Silver presentation medal awarded to H.E. Sir Maurice & Lady Dorman, 70mm. *Extremely fine with presentation box.*

Estimate: US$100-200 Realised: _____

837 **Order of the Rising Sun:** Badge, fourth class, red enamel centre on star with white rays, the suspension composed of a green paulonia leaf with 3/5/3 purple florets, red and white ribbon (Werlich 601), together with another award in brass, with white- green-blue ribbon. Both contained in lacquer and wood boxes of issue and accompanied by the citations contained in a bamboo tube, 51.5cm. *Both Extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

韩国
KOREA

838 **Yi Hyong (1864-97):** Silver 1-Yang, Year 502 (1893) (KM 1113). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*839 **Yi Hyong:** Silver 5-Yang, Year 501 (1892) (KM 1114). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,300-2,800 Realised: _____

840 **Kwang Mu (1897-1907):** Silver 20-Chon (2), Year 9, 10 (KM 1128). *Both about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

841 **Kwang Mu:** Silver 20-Chon, Year 11 (1907); **Yung Hi (1907-10):** Silver 20-Chon, Year 4 (1910) (KM 1134, 1140). *Both about extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*842 **Kwang Mu:** Silver ½-Won, Year 9 (1905) (KM 1129). *Nicely toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

843 **Kwang Mu:** Silver ½-Won, Year 9 (1905) (KM 1129). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*844 **Kwang Mu:** Silver ½-Won, Year 10 (1906) (KM 1129). *Nicely toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*845 **Kwang Mu:** Silver ½-Won, Year 11 (1907) (KM 1135). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*846 **Republic (1948-):** Gold 1,000-Won, 1970, Great South Gate (F 5; KM 14). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

847 **Republic:** Gold 1,000-Won, 1970, Great South Gate (F 5; KM 14). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*848 **Korea:** Copper 10-Mun, Year 497 (1888) (KM 1102), Copper 5-Fun, Year 503 (1894) (KM 1107), Copper-Nickel ½-Yang, Year 504 (1895) (KM 1110), Silver Yang (2), Kuang Mu Year 2 (1898) (KM 1119), Bronze ½-Chon, Kuang My Year 10 (1906) (KM 1124), Bronze 1-Chon, Yung Hi Year 1 (1907) (KM 1137), Silver 10-Chon, Kuang Mu Year 11 (1907) (KM 1133), Silver 20-Chon (4), Kuang Mu Year 10 (1906), Yung Hi Year 2, 3 and 4 (1908, 1909 and 1910) (KM 1128, 1140), Silver ½-Won (4), Kunag Mu Year 10 (1906) (2), Year 11 (1907) and Yung Hi Year 1 (1908) (KM 1129, 1135, 1141). *The 10-Mun with two attempted piercings on reverse, otherwise generally very fine or better. An interesting starter collection. The four ½-Won illustrated.* *(16pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

菲律宾
PHILIPPINES

*849 **Countermarked Coinage:** Peru (Lima) 8-Reales 1833, countermarked "F.7.0" and 1835 countermarked "Y.II." (KM 83, 138.2). *Counterstamps and host coins about very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

850 **Alfonso XII (1874-85):** Silver 10-Centimos (4), 1881, 1883 and 1885, Silver 20-Centimos (3), 1880, 1881 and 1885, Silver 50-Cents (2), 1882 and 1885 (KM 148, 149, 150). *Generally fine to extremely fine.* *(9pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*851 **U.S. Administration:** Silver 10-, 20- and 50-Centavos, 1904 (KM 165-167). *Generally toned about uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*852 **Philippines:** Silver Proof Piefort 50-Piso, 1979, International Year of the Child (KM P1, type of KM 229). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US$80-95 Realised: _____

澳洲
AUSTRALIA

*853 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition, 1888, medal struck in 18 ct **gold**, by Stokes & Martin, 46.03g, *Obv* crowned bust of Victoria left, *Rev* motto around the Southern Cross within oak and wattle wreath, date below, edge engraved with recipient's name D CHAPPELL AND CO, 38mm (Carlisle 1888/8). *Several edge knocks and other marks but still extremely fine and attractive.*

Estimate: US$400-450 Realised: _____

854 **George V (1910-36):** Silver 3-Pence, 1914, Silver Shilling, 1921 (KM 24, 26). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$70-90 Realised: _____

英国
GREAT BRITAIN

*855 **Great Britain:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1900 B. *Small area of discolouration on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

856 **George V (1910-36):** Gold Sovereign, 1917, *Obv* king's bust to left, *Rev* St George/dragon, date below (KM 820). *Key date of the series, about uncirculated, very rare.*

Estimate: US$4,000-5,000 Realised: _____

*857 **Elizabeth II (1952 to date):** Gold Sovereign (2), 1967 (KM 908). *About uncirculated, one illustrated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*858 **Great Britain:** China War Medal 1842, awarded to the Hon.F.Walpole, Volunteer, HMS Melville, the suspension bar soldered on as usual. *Good very fine, some edge knocks.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

The recipient was the grandson of British Prime Minister Horace Walpole.

*859 **Great Britain:** Second China War Medal, 1857-60, with bar TAKU FORTS 1860, awarded to Lt.P.M.Pitt, 44th (The East Essex) Regiment, together with the miniature. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

墨西哥
MEXICO

860 **Mexico:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, 1653P, 26.3g. *Good.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*861 **Mexico:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, --53MO, 27.15g. *Fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*862 **Carolus III (1760-88):** Silver 4-Reales, 1770MF (KM 96). *Some corrosion spots in field, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*863 **Carolus III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1769MF (KM 105). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*864 **Carolus III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1770FM (KM 105). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*865 **Republic:** Gold 8-Escudos 1864FR, Oaxaca mint (KM 383.10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

美利坚合众国
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

866 **United States of America:** Barber Silver ¼-Dollar, 1902S. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*867 **United States of America:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1874CC, Carson City. *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

868 **United States of America:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1874CC, Carson City. *Minor scratches at right on obverse, good very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*869 **United States of America:** Silver Trade Dollar 1875S. *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

其他国家
REST OF THE WORLD

*870 **Austria:** Gold 25-Schilling (3), 1926, 1927 and 1928 (KM 241). *About uncirculated, one illustrated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*871 **Austria:** Gold 25-Schilling, 1936, St. Leopold (KM 2856). *Prooflike about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*872 **Belgium: Leopold II (1865-1909):** Gold 20-Francs (2), 1875, 1878, position A (KM 37). *Very fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*873 **Brazil: Imperial Order of the Rose:** Founded by Emperor Dom Pedro I of Brazil on 7 October 1829 in commemoration of his marriage to Princess Amelia of Leuchtenberg, awarded for civil or military merit to Brazilians or foreigners. Six-pointed, gold rimmed, white enamel star, each point gold ball tipped, the star superimposed on gold circular medallion made up of pink roses and green leaves. Central medallion is gold and has the entwined initials "P." and "A." (Pedro and Amelia) surrounded by a gold rimmed blue band inscribed "AMOR E FIDELDADE" (Love and fidelity), *Rev* date of their marriage, 2 August 1829 surrounded by a blue band inscribed "PEDRO E AMELIA" and a love knot with gold ribbon, on white enamel background. Badge is suspended from an imperial crown. *Minor enamel chip, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$800-950 Realised: _____

*874 **Canada:** Gold 100-Dollars, 1976, Olympics, beaded borders (KM 115), **Italy:** Gold 20-Lire, 1882 (KM 21), **Costa Rica:** Gold 2-Colones, 1900 (KM 139). *The Canadian 100-Dollars uncirculated, the other two very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

875 **Chile: Ferdinand VII:** Silver 2-Reales, 1811 FJ (KM 74). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*876 **Ethiopia: Harar:** Silver coin of unknown denomination, dated AH 1303 (1885-86) in the name of Al-abd al-da'if - the weak slave, 3.7g (ONS Newsletter 154 and see also T-B-G Auction 26, Singapore 1998, lot 988). *Good very fine, cracks on edge from striking, very rare.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*877 **France:** Gold 10-Francs, 1856 (KM Y34.3), Gold 20-Francs (4), 1854, 1895, 1904 and 1907 (KM Y35.1, 55, 66, 66a). *The 10-Francs good fine, the 20-Francs very fine to extremely fine, one piece illustrated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*878 **Germany:** Gold Medal, *Obv* warrior on horseback, "LUDOV. GUILLIELMUS MAR. BAD.S.C.M. EXERCIT. SUMMUS DUX.", *Rev* eagle above building, within inner circle "NIDIUM PACIS HIC INSTRUO", within ornamental frame "ETIN IOCOISTO DABO PACEM A99:2" and in outer circle "RASTADII IN ARCE COMPOSITA EST PAX". Lettered edge, "TURKENLOUIS-GEDENKJAHR RASTATT 1955 ◇⊙900◇", 71.5g, 50mm. *Light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$800-950 Realised: _____

879 **German East Africa:** Wilhelm II, Silver 1-Rupee 1890 (KM 2; J 713). *Lightly polished, very fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*880 **German East Africa:** Proof 1-Rupie, 1904A, *Obv* bust of Kaiser Wilhelm II to left, wearing helmet, *Rev* denomination in wreath (Jaeger 722; KM 10). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

881 **German East Africa:** Wilhelm II, Silver 1-Rupee 1911J (KM 10; J 722). *About extremely fine, toned, with some dark spots.*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

882 **German East Africa:** Wilhelm II, Cu-Ni 1-Heller, ND (1911)A, a double sided mint error (KM -; J 719 for type). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*883 **Iran:** Silver Medal, AH 1313 (1896), commemorating 50th Anniversary of Reign (Bruce XM12). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*884 **Islamic: Ayyubid: Al-Kamil Muhammad (AH 615-35; AD 1218-38):** Gold Dinar, Al-Qahira, year 634 (M 829). *Very fine, a little crimped.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*885 **Islamic: Shaybanid: Abdullah II (AH991-1006, AD 1583-98):** Gold ¼-Ashrafi, Badakhshan type (Album 2994). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*886 **Netherlands: Trade Coinage:** Gold Ducat (2), 1770 Holland and 1841 Utrecht (KM 12, 70.1); Gold 10-Gulden, 1876 (KM 106). *The 1770 Ducat has two attempted piercings on reverse, otherwise generally very fine to extremely fine, one illustrated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

887 **Peru: Carolus III:** 'Pillar' Silver 4-Reales, 1763JM, 2-Reales, 1768JM (KM 63, 62). *The first with some edge damage at top right, otherwise very good, the second fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*888 **Saudi Arabia: Hejaz, Al-Hussein ibn Ali (1334-42/1916-24):** Copper Pattern 10-Piastres 1340/1, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham (cf.Sweeney p.129). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*889 **Solomon Islands:** Silver Proof Piefort 5-Dollars, 1983, International Year of the Child (KM P1, type of KM 16). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*890 **South Africa:** Gold ½-Sovereign 1926 (KM 20), Gold Sovereign (2), 1927 and 1928 (KM 21); **Australia:** Gold Sovereign (2), 1918 and 1922 (KM 29). *Generally about extremely fine, one piece illustrated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*891 **Switzerland:** Shooting Thaler, 1857, Bern (KM S4). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*892 **Switzerland:** Silver Shooting Festival Medal, Neuchatel 1886. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$75-90 Realised: _____

*893 **Switzerland:** Shooting Festival Medal (2), Geneva 1887 and Lucerne 1889, unknown metal alloy. *The second medal with several edge knocks, otherwise both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*894 **Switzerland:** Shooting Festival Medal (2), Thurgau 1890 and Glarus 1892, unknown metal alloy. *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*895 **Switzerland:** Shooting Festival Medal (2), Zurich 1895 and Neuchatel 1898 unknown metal alloy. *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*896 **Switzerland:** Shooting Festival Medal, Lucerne 1901, unknown metal alloy, matt finish. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$70-85 Realised: _____

杂项
MISCELLANEOUS

897 **Mixed lot: China:** Fengtien Silver 20-Cents, CD1904; **United States:** Buffalo Copper-Nickel 5-Cents,1902S; **Britain:** Copper Farthing, 1904, 1915; **British India:** ¼-Rupee, 1840; **South Africa:** ¼-Penny, 1924; **Australia:** 3-Pence, 1938; **Fiji:** Shilling (2), Penny (2), Florin, 1934. *Fine to uncirculated.* *(12pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

898 **Assorted Oriental Coins:** Silver and base metals, Australia (10), Bhutan (1), China (11), French Indo-China (2), Hong Kong (3), India (5), Thailand (1). *Generally fine to very fine.* *(33pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

899 **Assorted Oriental Coins: China,** Silver (5), **Thailand** Silver (2), base metal (3), **Sri Lanka,** Silver (1), **Netherlands East Indies,** Silver (1). *Mostly very fine or better.* *(12pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

900 **Miscellaneous Asia:** Collection of Silver, Copper and base metal coins. Contains over 170 coins from China, British North Borneo, Brunei, Cambodia, Ceylon, French Cochin-China; French Indo-China, India, Japan, Korea, Netherlands East Indies, Philippines, Sarawak, etc. Mostly 19th century. *Grades range from good to about uncirculated, with ink museum numbers and glue residue.* *(Lot)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

Ex San Francisco Museum of Fine Arts Collection

纸钞 BANKNOTES

中国 CHINA

中国-帝国中央发行 CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

*901 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** 1,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 4 (1854), vertical format, 126mm x 234mm, woodblock printed in blue (P A2b), *several large holes and multiple worm holes, otherwise fine,* **Kirin Yung Feng Provincial Bank:** 3-Tiao, Year 29 (1903) (Date unlisted in Pick, P S921 for type), *ragged edges, otherwise fine, illustrated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$230-280 Realised: _____

*902 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 1,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format, 138mm x 241mm, woodblock printed in blue (P A2e). *Usual spike hole at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$60-75 Realised: _____

*903 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 2,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format, 137mm x 242mm, woodblock printed in blue (P A4f). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$60-75 Realised: _____

*904 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Specimen $1, $5 and $10, 1 September 1906, Tientsin. The $1 Dollar consisting of uniface obverse and reverse proofs. All handstamp cancelled in Chinese and unperforated (P A72, 73, 74). *3mm edge tear in right margin of $5, all with glue stains and foxing, otherwise generally extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

中国 – 民国中央发行 CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*905 **Bank of China:** $1, $5 and $10, 1 June 1912, Chihli. Serial no. J815021, F956021 and E901521 respectively. Hand-cancelled with perforated Chinese characters (P 25, 26, 27 for type; Chihli issues unlisted). *Generally about uncirculated and very scarce.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$750-900 Realised: _____

*906 **Bank of China:** Specimen $1, $5 and $10, 1 June 1912, *Obv* Emperor Huang-Ti at left. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 25, 26, 27). *Generally uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*907 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 4 October 1914, *Obv* Yuan Shih-Kai at centre. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. Hand-stamped in upper margin: "AUG 4 1914" and "RETURN TO ISSUE ROOM. To be held for reference" (P 33, 34, 35, 35A, 35B). *Generally uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$850-1,000 Realised: _____

*908 **Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of $1, $5 and $10, 1 July 1915, Emperor Huang Ti at left. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 37D, 37E, 37F). *Generally uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

*909 **Bank of China:** Specimen $1, $5 and $10, 1 May 1917, Tientsin. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint. Hand-stamps "May 24 1918" and "RETURN TO ISSUE ROOM. To be held for reference" in top margin (P 38, 39, 40). *Generally uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*910 **Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 1-Yuan, September 1918 Issue, Anhwei, Chekiang, Hankow, Shanghai and Shantung (P 51b, d, g, m, o), 5-Yuan, Hankow and Shanghai (P 52f, k), 10-Yuan, Shanghai and Shantung (P 53m, n). *Mounted on card, generally uncirculated, the Anhwei $1 illustrated.* *(18pcs)*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*911 **Bank of China:** Uniface obverse and reverse Proofs of $1, $5 and $10 (obverse only), 1939, *Obv* Liao Chung-kai at left (P 81A, 81B, 81C). *Mounted on card, generally uncirculated and scarce.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$3,000-3,600 Realised: _____

*912 **Bank of China:** $5, 1 June 1912, Yunnan, $10, 1 June 1912, Canton (P 26r, 27b). *First choice extremely fine, the second good very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*913 **Bank of China:** $5, ND (old date 1 January 1913) overprinted on $5, Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province (P 29), 20- and 50-Cents, 1 January 1914, Manchuria (P 36, 37), $1 (3), September 1918, Shanghai, Tientsin and Tsingtao (P 51m, q, u), 10- and 20-Cents, 1 July 1925, Shanghai (P 63, 64), $10, October 1930, Amoy (P 69), $5, January 1931, Tientsin (P 70b), $1 and $5, February 1934, Shantung (P 71, 72), $10, October 1934, Tientsin (P 73), $1, 1935, Shanghai (P 74a), $10, January 1935, Shantung (P 75), $1, March 1935, Tientsin (P 76), $50 and $100, 1940, Chungking (P 87d, 88b), 10-Yuan (2), 1941 (P 94, 95). *Several very fine, the rest choice extremely to uncirculated, one piece illustrated.* *(20pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

914 **Bank of China:** $10 reverse Proof, 1 June 1912, blue (P 27 var). *Uncirculated, mounted on card stock with small piece of upper corner of card missing.*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

*915 **The Central Bank of China:** Specimen 20-Cents, 1946, *Obv* black, Chiang Kai-shek at right, *Rev* green, junks at anchor. "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforation (P 395 A), together with uniface unfinished obverse proof of 1-Yuan with just the main frame and denomination in green, four Chinese characters meaning "Proof Cancelled". *The first uncirculated, the second about uncirculated with toning.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*916 **The Central Bank of China:** 1-Yuan, (1936). Serial no.267355 N/H. Pass for Nanking Military Government (P 212A). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*917 **The Central Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 5-Yuan, 1945, *Obv* blue, Sun Yat Sen at centre, *Rev* blue, junks in gorge. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. Unlisted in Pick (CG 3-1, "Banknotes of the Four National Banks of China 1912-1949" by Hsu Yih-tzong). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*918 **The Central Bank of China:** 10- and 100-Yuan, 1945. With five character overprint for Taiwan (P 271, 277B). *Extremely fine and rare.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

919 **The Central Bank of China:** 250,000 Customs Gold Units, 1948. Serial no.AA472961 (P 374). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$70-85 Realised: _____

*920 **The China & South Sea Bank Ltd.:** 1-Yuan, 1 October 1921, Shanghai. Serial no.AM374676 (P A121b). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*921 **Bank of Communications:** A group of 28 notes with denominations from 20-Cents to 100-Yuan, 1914-41. *About half of the notes good extremely fine to uncirculated, the rest very good to very fine. Should be viewed, one piece illustrated.* *(28pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*922 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 50-, 100-, 500- and 1,000-Cents, 1 January 1915. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes (P 121, 122, 122A, 122B). *Generally uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*923 **Bank of Communications:** $1 and $5, 1 March 1909, Canton. The $1 hand-cancelled and the $5 hand-cancelled with perforated Chinese characters (P A14c, A15b). *A hole above the Chinese date of the $1, otherwise generally about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*924 **Farmers Bank of China:** Error 5-Yuan, 1935. Serial no. missing (P 458). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*925 **Farmers Bank of China: Circulating Cashiers Cheque:** 500-Yuan, 1946 (P 484 for type), **Bank of China: Circulating Cashiers Cheque:** 20,000-Yuan, 1949, Shanghai, **Zhong Hsien County Bank: Small Denomination Cashiers Cheque:** 1-Yuan, 1949. *The second about uncirculated with a couple of tone spots, the other two fine, faded.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*926 **Industrial Development Bank of China:** 10- and 20-Cents, 1927, Tientsin, 10-Yuan, 1 February 1921, Peking (P 497, 498, 495), *first fair, the other two good extremely fine,* **The Amoy Industrial Bank:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Cents, ND (1940) (S/M H86-1, H 86-2, H 86-3; the 5-Cents unlisted), *generally uncirculated, one illustrated.* *(7pcs)*

Estimate: US$230-270 Realised: _____

*927 **Ministry of Finance: Market Stabilisation Currency Bureau:** 50- and 100-Coppers, 1915, Shantung, 100-Copper, 1915, Shansi (P 602j, 603h, 603g), 10-Cents without place name, 20-Cents, Peking and 50-Cents, Kalgan, 1 June 1923 (P 616r, 617a, 618a); **Fixed Term, Interest-bearing Treasury Notes:** ½-, 1- and 5-Yuan (2), 1919-20 (P 626a, 627a, 628a and c); **Special Circulating Notes:** 1- and 5-Yuan, 1923 (P 623, 624); **Treasury Note:** 1-Yuan 1927 (SM T182-1). *The 100-Coppers (Shantung) very good, the rest generally about uncirculated, one illustrated.* *(13pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*928 **National Industrial Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1 June 1922, Shanghai. "SPECIMEN" overprint in English and Chinese and two official punch holes (P 520c, 521, 522, 523, 524). *Generally uncirculated.* *(10pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*929 **National Industrial Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1924. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes (P 525, 526, 527, 528, 529). *Generally uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,250-1,400 Realised: _____

*930 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Specimen $1, $5 and $10, 1 October 1909, *Obv* Li Hung Chang at left. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. Hand-stamped "RETURN TO ISSUE ROOM. To be held for reference" (P A76, A77, A78). *Generally uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$4,200-5,000 Realised: _____

*931 **Republic: A group of 39 uncut sheets of 2 specimens each including: Central Bank of China:** $1, $10, $50 and $100, 1928, Shanghai (P 195, 197, 198, 199,. 10- and 20-Cents and 5 Customs Gold Units, 1930 (P 323, 324, 326), 1-, 10- (2) and 50-Yuan, 1945 (P 387, 390, 392); **Bank of Communications:** 1-, 5- (2 - olive and red), 10- (2 - red and purple), 50- and 100-Yuan, 1 October 1914 (P 116, 117, 118, 119, 120), 1- (2 - green and orange) and 5-Yuan, 1 November 1927 (P 145B, 145C, 146B), 10- and 50-Yuan, 1941 (P 158, 161); **Bank of China:** 1-Yuan, September 1918, Shanghai, 5-, 10-, 50- (2) and 100-Yuan, 1940 (P 51m, 84, 85b, 87c and d, 88a); **Farmers Bank of China:** 100-Yuan, 1941 (P 477); **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China:** 5-Yuan, 1932 (P A110); **Ninpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.:** $5, 1 September 1920, Shanghai (P 541); **National Industrial Bank of China:** 5-Yuan, 1931 (P 532); **Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang:** $1 and $5, 1 December 1924, $1, 1 January 1925 (P S1601, S1602; $1 1925 unlisted); **Fu-Tien Bank:** 20-Cents, ND (c.1921) and $1, ND (1921) (P S3012, S3014); **British American Tobacco Company, Ltd.:** $1 Coupon, 1920. All American Bank Note Company specimens in uncut sheets of two notes. "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *The Ninpo $5 with an inch tear in the top margin, otherwise generally uncirculated, three pieces illustrated.* *(39pcs)*

Estimate: US$4,000-4,800 Realised: _____

中国 – 外国银行
CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS

*932 **American Oriental Banking Corporation:** Specimen $10, 16 September 1922, Foochow. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint, official punch holes (P S109s). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*933 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen $1, $5, $10, $5 and $100, 1 July 1917, Shanghai. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes (P S153, S153A, S153B, S153C, S153D). *General uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$5,500-6,500 Realised: _____

*934 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Obverse and reserve Proofs of $1, 1 July 1922, Swatow (P S153J). *Mounted on card, both uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$620-750 Realised: _____

*935 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of $5, $10, $50 and $100, 1 July 1917, Shanghai (P S153, S153B, S153C, S153D), obverse Proof of $10, 1 July 1922, Swatow (P S152L), obverse Proofs of $5, $10, $50 and $100, 1 July 1922, Hankow (P S152A, S152B, S152C, S152D), reverse Proofs of $1 (orange), $5 (black) and $50 (green), ND (P S152, S152A, S152C for type). *Mounted on card except for the obverse $100, Shanghai, generally uncirculated, two pieces illustrated.* *(16pcs)*

Estimate: US$6,500-8,000 Realised: _____

*936 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Obverse and reserve Proofs of $10, 1 July 1922, Swatow (P S153L). *Mounted on card, both uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*937 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Obverse and reserve Proofs of $100, 1 July 1922, Swatow (P S153N). *Mounted on card, both uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,800-2,200 Realised: _____

*938 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** Mexican $1, 14 May 1913, Shanghai. Serial no.40268, *Obv* red overprint on black with pink underprint, arms in upper centre, *Rev* green (P S191b). *Uncirculated, small stain at lower right edge, scarce.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*939 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 1 March 1924, Hankow. Serial no.A/K006983 (P S159). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$140-170 Realised: _____

*940 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 2 May 1927, Shanghai. Serial no.F/S360585 (P S184). *Pin holes and ragged edges, green smudge and Chinese ink handwriting on reverse, fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*941 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 12 June 1930, Tientsin. Serial no.E/L042129 (P S215). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*942 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 12 June 1930, Tientsin. Serial no.E/L011758 (P S215). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*943 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 12 June 1930, Tientsin. Serial no.E/L047095 (P S215). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*944 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 2 January 1928, Tientsin. Serial no.G/T83561 (P S203a). *About very fine, small tear in right margin.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*945 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 December 1930, Tientsin. Serial no.F/M043297 (P S216). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*946 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** Sight Draft for £1,000, 19 May 1841, Shanghai. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*947 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** Sight Draft for £1,000, 19 May 1841, Shanghai. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*948 **The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China:** Sight Draft for £300, 24 August 1841, Shanghai. *Fine, tears at top and bottom.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*949 **China Specie Bank Ltd.:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of $1, $5, $10, $50 and $100, October 1922 (P S228, S228A, S228B, S228C, S228D). *Mounted on card, generally uncirculated and very scarce.* *(10pcs)*

Estimate: US$9,000-11,000 Realised: _____

*950 **The Chinese-American Bank of Commerce:** $5, 15 July 1920, Shanghai. Serial no.050002, *Rev* signature of E. Kann (Manager) on the right (P S236D). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*951 **The Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Ltd.:** $1, 1 March 1902, Tongshan. Serial no.A3628 (P S246). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*952 **The Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Ltd.:** $1, 1 March 1902, Tongshan. Serial no.A6637 (P S246). *With counterfoil, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*953 **The Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Ltd.:** $1, 1 March 1902, Tongshan. Serial no.A1806 (P S246). *Tone spots, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*954 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan, 15 September 1921. Unissued remainders (P S253-S256). *All with faint vertical folds, generally about uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*955 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan, 15 September 1921. Unissued remainders without signature or place name (P S253-S256). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*956 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 June 1907, Tientsin. Serial no.53636 (P S381). *About uncirculated and thus rare.*

Estimate: US$4,500-5,500 Realised: _____

*957 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $5, 1 March 1914, Shanghai. Serial no. 415001-455000. Perforated "SPECIMEN" (P S352A). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*958 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 January 1922, Peking. Serial no.36787 (P S340). *Graffiti both sides, otherwise presentable good fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*959 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no.01883, *Obv* purple on light blue underprint, woman at right, *Rev* purple on pale pink underprint (P S316a). *Choice uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____

*960 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no.681562 (P S353). *One light vertical fold, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*961 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no.801140 (P S353). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$550-650 Realised: _____

*962 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no.635060 (P S353). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*963 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 July 1909, Shanghai. Serial no.192037 (P S357). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$800-950 Realised: _____

*964 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 15 June 1913, Shanghai. Serial no.253810 (P S357). *Chinese graffiti on reverse and has been repaired, otherwise very good.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*965 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 March 1914, Shanghai. Serial no.281371 (P S357A). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$750-900 Realised: _____

*966 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $10, 1 January 1920, Tientsin. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and four official punch holes (P S383). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*967 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no.00548, *Obv* blue on light green and yellow underprint, woman at left, *Rev* blue on pale yellow underprint (P S317a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*968 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no.00727, *Obv* blue on light green and yellow underprint, woman at left, *Rev* blue on pale yellow underprint (P S317a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*969 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 September 1923, Shanghai. Serial no.446552 (P S358). *2mm edge tear in top margin and a few tone spots, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*970 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1924, Shanghai. Serial no.451007 (P S359). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated and thus rare.*

Estimate: US$2,200-2,600 Realised: _____

*971 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1924, Shanghai. Serial no.452911 (P S359). *A couple of tone spots, otherwise choice extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*972 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $50, 15 February 1916, Shanghai. Perforated "SPECIMEN" twice (P S361). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$3,000-3,600 Realised: _____

*973 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $50, 1 September 1923, Shanghai. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on obverse and perforated "SPECIMEN" (P S362). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$3,000-3,600 Realised: _____

*974 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $100, 15 February 1916, Shanghai. Perforated "SPECIMEN" twice (P S363). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$3,200-4,000 Realised: _____

*975 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 24 July 1920, Shanghai. Serial no.9863 (P S363A). *Two chops on obv. and graffiti on reverse, otherwise about very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,700-2,000 Realised: _____

*976 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen $1, 1 July 1910, $5 and $10, 1 January 1910, $50, 1 January 1917. All issued by Peking Branch. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. The $5 and $50 hand-stamped "RETURN TO ISSUE ROOM. To be held for reference" (P S417, S413, S414, S415). *Generally uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,700-2,000 Realised: _____

*977 **International Banking Corporation:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of $1 (reverse only), $5 and $10, without date or place name, but pencil notations on back of cards indicate "Harbin" (P S418, S419, S420 for type). *Mounted on card, generally uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

No issued notes of Harbin Branch are known.

*978 **International Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai. Serial no.158484 (P S324a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*979 **International Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai. Serial no.257343 (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*980 **International Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai. Serial no.158991 (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

981 **International Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai. Serial no.257342 (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

982 **International Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai. Serial no.158486 (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*983 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen $1, 1 July 1919, Tientsin, $5, $10 and $50, 1 July 1918, Tientsin. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P S434, S430, S431, S432). *Generally uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,700-2,000 Realised: _____

*984 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $1, 1 July 1924, Shanghai. Serial no.005062, *Obv* black on light green and orange underprint, river scene in centre, *Rev* black and orange, head of Mercury in centre (P S446). *Choice about uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$800-1,000 Realised: _____

*985 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $1, 1 July 1924, Shanghai. Serial no.029002 (P S446). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*986 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $5, 1 July 1916, Shanghai. Serial no.26105 (P S442). *Very fine, paper still strong, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____

*987 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $10, 1 July 1916, Shanghai. Serial no.27558 (P S443). *One light vertical fold, otherwise choice extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$4,500-5,500 Realised: _____

*988 **National Commercial and Savings Bank Ltd.:** Specimen $1, $5, $10, $50 and $100, 1 December 1924. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P S452, 453, 454, 455, 456). *Generally uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$4,500-5,500 Realised: _____

*989 **The Oriental Bank Corporation:** £25 Share Certificate, 4 August 1853. Serial no.33306, payable to David Brooke Morrieson, 233mm x 193mm. *A couple of staple holes to left, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

See Spink Hong Kong, The Chiu Sze Hoi Collection, 25 November 1997, lot 883 for a similar type.

*990 **Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.:** Specimen $100, 1 March 1918, Tientsin. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and a large punch cancel (P S725). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$3,800-4,500 Realised: _____

*991 **Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.:** Specimen $100, 1 April 1937, Tientsin, overprint in red on $100, 1 August 1917, Tsingtau (P S745). Serial no.025051. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and one large punch cancel (Unlisted in Pick). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US$3,800-4,500 Realised: _____

中国 – 地方银行
CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

*992 **The Canton Municipal Bank:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of $5, $10 and $50, ND (1931) (P S2268, S2269, S2270). *Mounted on card, generally uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*993 **The Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chihli:** Specimen $1, $5 and $10, 1 January 1919. Official punch holes and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S2515, S2516A, S2516). *Generally uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*994 **Fu - Tien Bank:** Specimen 50-Cents, $1, $5 and $10, 1921. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P S3013, S3014, S3015, S3016). *Generally uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*995 **Hua Fu Industrial Bank of Cultivation:** Uniface obverse Proof $1 and Specimen $5, 1915. The $1 hand-stamped "SPECIMEN" and the $5 overprinted "SPECIMEN" in Chinese (S/M H 182-1, H 182-2). *About uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$380-450 Realised: _____

*996 **Kiangnan Yuning Government:** Silver $1, 1 July 1907, Nanking. Serial no.0673. Pick plate note (P S1177). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$160-190 Realised: _____

*997 **Kiangnan Yuning Government:** Silver $5, 1 July 1907, Nanking. Serial no.0034 (P S1178b). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*998 **Kiangnan Yuning Government:** Silver $10, 1 July 1907, Nanking. Serial no.0343. Pick plate note (P S1179). *Good.*

Estimate: US$225-275 Realised: _____

*999 **Kiangsu Che Tung Exchange Ticket:** 50-Cents, 1940. Serial no.013073 (Unlisted Pick or Smith/Matravers). *Brown stains in margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*1000 **The Provincial Bank of Kwangsi:** Specimen $1 (7), $5 (7) and $10 (7), 1929, without place name, Kweilin, Liuchow, Lungchow, Nanning, Watlam and Wuchow (P S2239a-g, S2340a-g, S2341a-g). *Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes.* *(21pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,300-1,600 Realised: _____

*1001 **The Provincial Bank of Kwangsi:** $5 and $10, January 1926, Nanning (P S2326e, S2327e). *The $5 good very fine, the $10 extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*1002 **Kwangtung Currency Bureau:** $10, Year 33 (1907) (PS2391). *Chinese ink handwriting on reverse, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*1003 **The Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province:** $100, 1 January 1918, *Obv* large red seal at left, large black overprint with pagoda at centre and with additional 5 digit serial no (P S2405e). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

1004 **Kwangtung:** War Bonds (2), Second Series 10-Yuan and 5-Yuan, Year 20 (1931). Serial nos.012336 and 027445. *Both slightly creased, the 5-Yuan with a corner missing, otherwise extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-80 Realised: _____

*1005 **The Provincial Bank of Kweichow:** 1-, 5- and 10-Cents, 1949 (P S2461, 2462, 2463); **Bank of Kweichow:** $1 (2), 1912 and ND (P S2468, 2480); **Tho Ju Chien & Co., Kweichow:** 1,000-Cash, ND (c.1910). No Serial no. (SM L73-1). *Very fine to uncirculated, last illustrated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1006 **The Provincial Bank of Kweichow:** 5- and 10-Cents, 1949 (P S2462, 2463). *Generally about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*1007 **Liao Ning People's Bank:** 10-Cents, Year 21 (1932), **Tung Liao Hsien Temporary Relief Notes (Fengtien):** 100-Yuan (2), Year 34 (1945), **Hwai An Yean Exchange Notes (Kiangsu):** 20- and 50-Cents (2), 1941. *Generally fine to poor with extensive repairs, two illustrated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$320-380 Realised: _____

*1008 **Bank of Manchuria:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, July 1921, Harbin. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P S2927s, S2928s, S2929s). *Generally uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1009 **Peiyang Tientsin Bank:** 5-Taels, ND. Serial no.138213 (P S2523). *Unissued remainder, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$750-900 Realised: _____

*1010 **Shou Yang Chamber of Commerce (Shansi):** 1-Tiao, Year 10 (1921). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1011 **Szechuan Provincial Bank:** 1,000-Cash (100-Coppers), March 1924 (P S2808); **Szechuan Official Bank:** $1 (2), ND and 1923 (Vertical format) (P S2809, S2811); **Szechuan Provincial Bank:** 50-Cents, 1949 (P S2826); **Szechuan Province Exchange Note:** $1, 1921 (P 2827); **Yunnan Provincial Bank: Cashiers Cheques:** $10, ND and $50, 1949. Both hand-stamp cancelled. (P S3029) *Generally very fine to about uncirculated, one illustrated.* *(7pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1012 **The Taishun Commercial Bank of China:** $10, 1912, Canton (S/M K61-2). *Unissued remainder, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

*1013 **Tong Xing Fu Bank: Emperor Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Spanish 8-Reales Silver Dollar, undated and unissued. *A Spanish 8-Reales 1808 is depicted on reverse, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$60-75 Realised: _____

*1014 **Tung Wei Bank, Soochow:** 1- and 5-Cents, ND. Unlisted in Pick or Smith/Matravers. *Both fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*1015 **United Islamic Republic of East Turkistan:** 1-Tael paper note, AH 1352 (1934) (Xinjiang Numismatics P.152). *Ragged edges, several small holes and edge splits including a 10mm split in the top margin that is taped, very good.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*1016 **(Weihaiwei) Wei Tung Bank:** $10, ND. Unissued remainder (Unlisted in Pick or Smith/Matravers). *Blunt corners, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*1017 **Xiang Tan Prefecture (Hunan) Administrator's Office:** 5- and 10-Yuan, ND, woodblock printed in blue with two large square red seals. *Good extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$230-280 Realised: _____

*1018 **Yi Tai Bank Fukien:** $1 and $2, 1929. Woodblock printed in blue with four red seals. *Water stains in margin, otherwise about extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1019 **Yunnan, The New Fu-tien Bank:** Specimen $100, $50, $10 and $5, Year 18 (1929). Serial no.'s 00000. "SPECIMEN" overprinted in blue or red at right and left, punch cancelled (P S3000, 2998, 2998, 2997). *All choice uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

中国 – 台湾
CHINA - TAIWAN

*1020 **Bank of Taiwan Ltd.:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yen, ND (1815-21). "SPECIMEN" in Japanese overprint or perforated (P 921, 922, 923, 924). *Several rust holes in upper right corner of obverse of 50-Yen, otherwise generally uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$2,200-2,600 Realised: _____

1021 **Bank of Taiwan:** 10-Yuan (100), 1969, red, no plate letter A (P 979a). *Uncirculated.* *(100pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1022 **Bank of Taiwan:** 100-Yuan (99), 1972, green and orange (P 983). *Uncirculated.* *(99pcs)*

Estimate: US$450-500 Realised: _____

1023 **Taiwan-Kinmen:** 100-Yuan (100), 1972 (1975), green overprint (P R1012). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1024 **Bank of Taiwan:** 100-Yuan, 1987. Serial no.ET888888VE (P 989). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1025 **Bank of Taiwan:** $100 (13), 1987. Serial nos. AS000001EW, AS111111EW, AS222222EW, BP444444HV, AR555555HY, BR666666EX, BN777777HY, BR888888EX, BT999999DU, BR1000000EX, BP123456FV, BN654321HY (P 989). *Generally uncirculated, a desirable set, one illustrated. (13pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1026 **Bank of Taiwan:** 500- and 1,000-Yuan, 1981, Matsu Branch, with overprint (P R126, R127). *Both crisp uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1027 **Bank of Taiwan:** 1,000-Yuan (13), 1981. Serial nos. CK000001AZ, BN111111CY, BK222222GY, BP333333JX, BN444444CY, BP555555JX, BS666666JY, BR777777AZ, CE888888FW, BR999999AZ, BR1000000AZ, CJ123456AZ, BS654321JY (P 987). *Generally uncirculated. A most desirable set, one piece illustrated.* *(13pcs)*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

1028 **Taiwan:** Bond (c.1957). Serial no.828, revenue stamps on reverse. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

中国 – 共产党发行
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

*1029 **Bank of Bai Hai:** 5-Yuan, 1941, Chiaotung. Serial no.059784 (P S3550). *Water stain top left corner, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*1030 **Bank of Central China:** 50-Yuan, 1944 overprinted on Kianghwai Bank of China P S3134, *Obv* Mao Zedong at left (P S3356). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*1031 **Bank of Central China:** 500-Yuan 1946, 1,000- and 2,000-Yuan 1948, 5,000-Yuan (2), 1949 (P S3394, S3409, S3413, S3416, S3417); **Bank of Chinan:** 10- and 20-Coppers, 1941 (P S3073, S3073A); **Bank of Rehher Sheeng:** 100-Yuan 1947 (P S3427); **Bank of Bai Hai:** 200-Yuan 1945 (P S3596); **Shantung Min Sheng Bank:** 10- and 20-Cents, 1936, 50-Cents 1940 (P S2731, S2732, S2740). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, one piece illustrated.* *(12pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*1032 **Bank of Chang Chung:** 500-Yuan (2), 1948, *Obv* Mao Tse-tung at left, two varieties differentiated by shades of underprint (P S3053); **Bank of West Shantung:** 300-Yuan, 1944 (P S3458); **North Shantung Administrative Office:** 2-Yuan, 1941 (Unlisted). *The first three extremely fine, the last fine, one illustrated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*1033 **The Farmers Bank of Chung-chou:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 100-Yuan 148, unperforated, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S3240s). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1034 **7th Administrative District Shansi - Chahar - Hopei Border Area Cooperative Society:** 10-Cents (2), 1941, 20-Cents, 1941, 50-Cents (2), 1941 and 1942 (P S3135p, 3135q, 3135r, 3135s, 3135t); **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei:** 5-Yuan, 1945, 100-Yuan 1945, 500-Yuan (2), 1946, 1,000-Yuan, 1946, 5,000-Yuan (2), 1947 (P S3171, S3182, S3196, S3198, S3200, S3211); **Farmers Bank of Chung-chou:** 2-Yuan, 1948, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1946 (P S3235, S3233, S3234); **Farmers Bank of Northwest China:** 10,000-Yuan (3), 1947 and 1948 (2) (P S3318, S3323, S3324). *One piece poor, three very good, the rest generally extremely fine, one piece illustrated.* *(18pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

中华人民共和国
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

*1035 **People's Bank of China:** 5-, 10- and 100-Yuan (2), 1948 (P 802, 803, 806, 808), 10-, 20- (2), 50- (2), 100-, 200-, 500- (2), 1,000- (3), 5,000- and 10,000-Yuan (2) (P 816, 821, 824, 829, 830, 831, 839, 843, 845, 847, 850, 852, 853, 854), 5,000-Yuan, 1951 (P 857C). *Generally very fine to about uncirculated. A nice starter collection, one piece illustrated.* *(20pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*1036 **People's Bank of China:** 5-Yuan, 1949. Serial no. 1536525, *Obv* light blue, plough at left, man with donkey cart at centre, steer at right, *Rev* purple (P 814). *Minor mounting mark in upper right corner of reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*1037 **People's Bank of China:** 5-Yuan, 1953. Serial no. XIX10818037 (P 869). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$230-280 Realised: _____

*1038 **People's Bank of China:** 10-Yuan, 1953. Serial no. IIVX3003274 (P 870). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*1039 **People's Bank of China:** 10-Yuan 1953. Serial no.1 III II 6401589 (P 870). *Edge tear in top margin repaired, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-450 Realised: _____

*1040 **People's Bank of China:** Specimen 50-Yuan, 1948. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 805). *Mounting damage in lower left corner on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*1041 **People's Bank of China:** Specimen 100-Yuan, 1948, *Obv* dark green, hillside pagoda, shoreline at right, *Rev* steam passenger train at centre. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 806). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*1042 **People's Bank of China:** 100-Yuan, 1948. Serial no. 09976983, *Obv* brown-violet, factory at left, steam passenger trains at right, *Rev* brown-violet (P 807). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*1043 **People's Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 200-Yuan, 1949, *Obv* blue-green, harvesting at left, *Rev* green. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 839). *Water stain on obverse Proof and edge tear in right margin of reverse Proof; rounded corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*1044 **People's Bank of China:** Specimen 500-Yuan, 1949, *Obv* brown, peasant walking at left, small bridge at right, *Rev* green. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 842). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*1045 **People's Bank of China:** 500-Yuan, 1949. Serial no. 424763, *Obv* grey and blue, city gate at centre, *Rev* violet-brown (P 844). *Blunt corners, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*1046 **People's Bank of China:** 500-Yuan (2), 1949, *Obv* violet and black, farmer ploughing with mule at centre, *Rev* brown. Serial nos. (II III IV) 3438012-3 (P 845). *Somewhat rounded corners, otherwise about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1047 **People's Bank of China:** 500-Yuan, 1949. Serial no. 3532593, *Obv* violet and black on brown and light blue underprint, farmer ploughing with mule at centre, *Rev* brown (P 845). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

1048 **People's Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 500-Yuan, 1949, *Obv* violet and black, farmer ploughing with mule at centre, *Rev* brown. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 845). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*1049 **People's Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 500-Yuan, 1949, *Obv* violet and black, farmer ploughing with mule at centre. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 845). *Staple holes and tone spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1050 **People's Bank of China:** Error 1,000-Yuan, 1949 (2), both notes with identical Serial no. (I III II) 9884698 (P 850). *Generally good extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*1051 **People's Bank of China:** 5,000-Yuan, 1951. Serial no. 5205080, *Obv* purple and black on yellow underprint, sheep grazing right, *Rev* green, Arabic legends, "Sinkiang" at centre (P 857C). *About uncirculated, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

1052 **Peoples Bank of China:** Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1949, green, warship at centre (P 854 for type), 1,000-Yuan, 1949, lilac brown, factory at left, farmer and donkeys at right (P 850). *First uncirculated, second with glue at right, otherwise very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1053 **People's Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 50,000-Yuan, 1950, *Obv* dark green, building at right, *Rev* green, combine harvester at centre. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 855). *Ink stains on reverse Proof, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1054 **People's Republic of China: Food Coupon:** 300-, 600- and 1,000-Yuan, ND (c.1950). For use in the canteen of a health unit in Shantung. *Generally fine to very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

中国 – 日伪政权银行
CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

*1055 **Central Bank of Manchukuo:** Obverse and reverse Proofs of 5-Chiao, ND (1932), 5-Yuan, ND (1933) and 10-Yuan, ND (1932). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P J124, J126, J127). *A small piece missing from upper right corner of 5-Chiao obverse, otherwise the 5-Chiao and 5-Yuan proofs about uncirculated and the 10-Yuan proofs toned extremely fine.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1056 **Menchiang Bank:** 5-Chiao, ND (1944) (P J102). *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*1057 **Central Bank of Manchukuo:** 100-Yuan, ND (1944). Printed by Manchukuo Printing Bureau (P J138). *Several pin holes, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*1058 **Central Bank of Manchukuo:** A Specimen Book prepared by the Central Bank of Manchukuo in Ta Tung Year 2 (1933). Contains 15 issued notes of Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces, 10-Yuan 1929 and 10-Yuan 1924, Bank of Manchuria, 10-Yuan 1921 (P S2964a, S2955, S2929b), Frontier Bank $10 1925 (3), Harbin, Three Eastern Provinces and Mukden (P S2572a, S2572s2 for type S2573), Fengtien Public Exchange Bank, 100-Coppers 1922 (P S1370), Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank $10 (3), 1918, 1923 and 1926, 100-Tiao 1928 (P S1022, S1050, S1068, S1082), Kwang Sing Company Heilungchiang $10 (3), 1924 (3 types), 100-Tiao 1929 (P S1603b, S1603c, S1606, S1613). *The 15 notes are generally fine to about uncirculated, the book extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

中国 – 军用钞票
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

*1059 **Chinese Republic Army, Navy and Air Force Sub-headquarters:** Overprint on Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, $5, January 1926, Wuchow. Serial no.A0087718 (P S3829b). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*1060 **Bank of the Northwest:** Overprint on Provincial Bank of Honan, $5, 15 July 1923. Serial no.C0156464 (P S3858). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1061 **National Army:** Provisional Issue, 30-Cents (1927) (P S3908). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1062 **National Army, Regular Issue:** 10-Cents (1927) (P S3910). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*1063 **National Army, Regular Issue:** $1 (1927) (P S3914). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1064 **North - East Militia:** $5, Year 31 (1942), *Obv* black, soldier and farmer at centre, three red seals, *Rev* blank. *Crude very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1065 **Military Payment Certificate:** 2-, 5- and 10-Yuan, ND (c.1960s), issued by the 84748 Corps of the People's Liberation Army. Unissued remainders without serial nos. *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

中国 – 香港
CHINA - HONG KONG

*1066 **Bank of China:** $500, 1 January 1996. Serial no.AS 123456 (P 332.; Ma BC4). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*1067 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 18 August 1930. Serial no.S/F 059513, *Obv* short red 30mm "5" in underprint at centre (P 53; Ma S5). *Good very fine, paper still strong, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$3,300-4,000 Realised: _____

*1068 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 18 August 1930. Serial no.S/F051905 (P 53; Ma S5). *Very fine, a couple of tiny tears in upper margin, rare.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1069 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 28 October 1941. Serial no.S/F1395496 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *Almost very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1070 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 28 October 1941. Serial no.S/F572861 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *Almost very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1071 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 28 October 1941. Serial no.S/F1383536, duress issue (P 54b; Ma S5a). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1072 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $5, 26 February 1948. Serial no.S/F 1792891 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

1073 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 August 1929. Serial no.N/B862750 (P 50). *Fine, tiny hole in centre.*

Estimate: US$1,900-2,100 Realised: _____

1074 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 August 1929. Serial no.N/B936118 (P 50). *Fine, small edge repair.*

Estimate: US$1,700-1,800 Realised: _____

*1075 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 August 1929. Serial no.N/B1090133 (P 50; Ma S11a). *Good.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*1076 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 2 July 1934. Serial no.T/G357500 (P 55b; Ma S12). *Very good to fine.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*1077 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 March 1935. Serial no.T/G 403609 (P 55b; Ma S12). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*1078 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 18 November 1941. Serial no.T/G 726119 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1079 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 18 November 1941. Serial no.T/G 1865674 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Stains near left margin, otherwise fine.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1080 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 18 November 1941. Serial no.T/G 1157338 (P 55c; Ma S 12). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

1081 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 18 November 1941. Serial no.T/G1513158 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Good, some writing on back.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1082 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10 (2), 18 November 1941, duress issue (P 55c; Ma S12). *Fine with top and bottom edges trimmed and good with black stains on reverse.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

1083 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 12 February 1948. Serial no.T/G3112480 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1084 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 12 February 1948. Serial no.T/G2679468. *Very good.*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

*1085 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 October 1954. Serial no.T/G 3342199 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*1086 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 October 1954. Serial no.T/G3472609 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$160-190 Realised: _____

1087 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 October 1954. Serial no.T/G3265619 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Very good to fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1088 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 September 1956. Serial no.T/G3933854 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$800-1,000 Realised: _____

*1089 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $10, 1 September 1956. Serial no.T/G3725493 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Very fine, small tear at bottom.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1090 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** $100, 15 December 1947. Serial no.Y/M361946 (P 57c; Ma S32). *Very good to fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1091 **The Chartered Bank:** $5, 1 July 1961. Serial no.S/F 2831157 (P 70a; Ma S6). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1092 **The Chartered Bank:** $5, ND (1962-70). Serial no.S/F 4012349, signature: Miller (P 69; Ma S6). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*1093 **The Chartered Bank:** $5, ND (1967). Serial no.T/F 1833669 (P 69; Ma S7). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*1094 **The Chartered Bank:** $5 (4), ND (1967). Serial nos. S/F 9908652-5 (P 69; Ma S7). *Uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1095 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen $5, ND (1970-75). Serial no.E 000000. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforated (P 73a; Ma S8). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

1096 **The Chartered Bank:** $10, 9 April 1959. Serial no. T/G4680648 (P 64). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1097 **The Chartered Bank:** $10, 9 April 1959. Serial no.T/G 6913481 (P 64; Ma S13). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1098 **The Chartered Bank:** $10, 9 April 1959 (3), ND (1962), $5, ND (1962) (2), ND (1967) (3) (P 64, 70, 68, 69; Ma S13, 6, 7). *Very good to extremely fine.* *(9pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1099 **The Chartered Bank:** $10, 3 March 1962. Serial no. T/G 7939928 (P 70a; Ma S13). *One light vertical fold, nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1100 **The Chartered Bank:** $10 (4), ND (1962-70). Serial nos. U/G 3076454-7 (P 70b; Ma S13). *Generally uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1101 **The Chartered Bank:** $10 (3), ND (1962-70). Serial no. V/G 0168376-8 (P 70b; Ma S13). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1102 **The Chartered Bank:** Error $10 (3), ND (1962-70). Serial nos. U/G 9274668-70. Final digits of serial nos. at left faded owing to insufficient ink (P 70b; MA S13). *Generally choice extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1103 **The Chartered Bank:** $10, ND (1970-75). Serial no. A6532929 (P 74a; Ma S14). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

*1104 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen $10, ND (1970-75). Serial no.A 0000000. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforated (P 74b; Ma S14). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1105 **The Chartered Bank:** $10 (10), 1 January 1977. Serial no.E 8167321-30 (P 74c; Ma S14). *Uncirculated.* *(10pcs)*

Estimate: US$280-350 Realised: _____

*1106 **The Chartered Bank:** $50, ND (1970-75). Serial no.B 0906019 (P 75; MA S25). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*1107 **The Chartered Bank:** $50, ND (1970-75). Serial no.B 0798059 (P 75; Ma S25). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*1108 **The Chartered Bank:** $50, ND (1970-75). Serial no.B 0384235 (P 75; Ma S25). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

1109 **The Chartered Bank:** $50, ND (1970), 1 January 1982; **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 31 March 1982 (P 75, 78, 184; Ma S25, 26, H25). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*1110 **The Chartered Bank:** $100, 6 December 1956. Serial no.Y/M 770226 (P 57c; Ma S32). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

1111 **The Chartered Bank:** $100, ND (1961-70). Serial no. Y/M2767965 (P 71b). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

1112 **The Chartered Bank:** $100, ND (1961). Serial no. Y/M2448598 (P 71b; Ma S33). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1113 **The Chartered Bank:** $100, ND (1970-75). Serial no. B563642 (P 76a; Ma S34). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1114 **The Chartered Bank:** $100, 1 January 1977. Serial no. M 399094 (P 76; Ma S34). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1115 **The Chartered Bank:** $100, 1 January 1977. Serial no. K 414600 (P 76; Ma S34). *About Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$380-450 Realised: _____

*1116 **The Chartered Bank:** Error $100, 1 January 1979. Serial no. E 053375. Lower quarter of obverse design missing owing to insufficient ink (P 79a; Ma S35). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1117 **The Chartered Bank:** $100, 1 January 1977, 1 January 1982; **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 13 March 1972, 31 March 1976, 31 March 1977, 31 March 1978, 31 March 1979 (P 76, 79, 183, 185, 187; Ma S34, 35, H32, 33, 34). *Fine to about uncirculated. (7pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1118 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen $500, 1 July 1961. Serial no.Z/N000000A. Punch cancelled and overprinted "Specimen" in red on obverse and reverse (P 72a var; Ma S52 var). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,000-$2,500 Realised: _____

*1119 **The Chartered Bank:** $500, 1 January 1977. Serial no.Z/Q 304302 (P 72d; Ma S42a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,200-2,650 Realised: _____

*1120 **The Chartered Bank:** $500, 1 January 1977. Serial no.2/Q177788 (P 72d; Ma S42a). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

1121 **The Chartered Bank:** $500, 1 January 1977. Serial no.Z/G004898 (P 72d; Ma S42a). *Very good to fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1122 **The Chartered Bank:** $1,000 (2), 1 January 1982. Serial nos. B420633, B420669 (P 81b; Ma S46). *One piece extremely fine, the other about uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

1123 **Government of Hong Kong:** 1-Cent (27), ND (1941), all prefix "A" (P 313b; Ma G1). *All choice uncirculated.(27pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*1124 **Government of Hong Kong:** 1-, 5- and 10-Cents, ND (1941) (P 313b, 314, 315b; Ma G1, G4, G7). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

*1125 **Government of Hong Kong:** 1-Cent (100), ND (1945) (P 321; Ma G2). *Uncirculated. (100pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1126 **Government of Hong Kong:** 5-Cents (4), ND (1941). Serial no.0249068, 5277885, 7006342, 7041247 (P 314; Ma G 4). *Uncirculated. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

1127 **Government of Hong Kong:** 10-Cents (3), ND (1941), 5-Cents (2), ND (1941), 1-Cent (4), ND (1941) (P 315, 314, 313; Ma G7, 4, 1). *All uncirculated. (9pcs)*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

1128 **Government of Hong Kong:** 10-Cents, ND (1945) (2), ND 1961 (6), 5-Cents, ND (1941) (2), ND (1945) (4), ND 1961 (4), 1-Cent, ND (1945), ND (1961) (3) (P 323, 327, 314, 326, 313, 321, 325; Ma G8, 9, 4, 6, 2, 3). *Grades extremely fine to uncirculated. (22pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1129 **Government of Hong Kong:** 10-Cents (4), 5-Cents (4), 1-Cent (10), ND (1961) (P 327, 326, 325; Ma G9, 6, 3). *Extremely fine to uncirculated. (18pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

*1130 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1935). Serial no.H 063981 (P 11; Ma G10). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*1131 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1935). Serial no.C888316 (P 311; Ma G10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*1132 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1935). Serial no. H574747 (P 311; Ma G10). *Nearly very fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

1133 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1935). Serial no. B144811 (P 311; Ma G10). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1134 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1935). Serial no. E111011 (P 311; Ma G10). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1135 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1935). Serial no. G966461 (P 311; Ma G10). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1136 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (3), ND (1935) (P 311; Ma G10). *Fair to fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1137 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (2), ND (1936). Serial nos. S 891565 and U 874836 (P 312; Ma G11). *Choice extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*1138 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1937). Serial no. U451639 (P 312; Ma G11). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1139 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1937). Serial no.R467739 (P 312; Ma G11). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*1140 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1937). Serial no. U451601 (P 312; Ma G11). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

1141 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (4), ND (1937) (P 312; Ma G11). *Fine to extremely fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1142 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, ND (1945). Serial no. Q/I142553 (P 316; Ma G12). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1143 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (2), ND (1945) (P 315; Ma G12). *Both uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

1144 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (2), ND (1945) (P 316; Ma G12). *Fine and extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

1145 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (4), ND (1945) (P 316; Ma G12). *All uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

1146 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (3), ND (1945) (P 316; Ma G12). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1147 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (18), ND (1945) (3), 9 May 1949 (3), 1 July 1952 (3), 1 July 1954, 1 July 1955, 1 July 1957 (3), 1 July 1958 (3), 1 July 1959, 10-Cents (4), ND (1941) (2), ND (1945), ND (1961), 5-Cents, ND (1941) (2); 1-Cent (5), ND (1941) (4), ND (1945); **The Chartered Bank:** $10, ND (1962), $5 (3), 9 May 1959, ND (1962) (2); **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 27 March 1969, $10 (9), 30 March 1946, 1 April 1948, 31 December 1953, 1 March 1955, 20 December 1955, 1 May 1964, 1 February 1965 (2), 31 October 1972, $5 (9), 1 April 1941, 14 December 1957, 2 May 1959, 1 May 1964, 31 July 1967 (4), 27 March 1969 (P 316, 324, 328, 315, 323, 327, 314, 313, 70, 68, 163, 178, 179A, 182, 173, 180, 181; Ma G12, 13, 14, 7, 8, 9, 4, 1, S13, 6, H32, 14a, 15, 9a, 10). *Grades from very good to about uncirculated.* *(52pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1148 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (2), 9 April 1949. Serial no.G/3 585339-40 (P 324a; Ma G 13). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

1149 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (3), 9 April 1949 (2), 1 January 1952 (P 32). *Very fine to about uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1150 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (2), 1 April 1949, 1 January 1952 (P 324). *First about uncirculated, the second uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1151 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, 1 January 1952. Serial no.B/5 419124 (P 324b; Ma G13). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1152 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (10), 1 July 1952 (2), 1 July 1954, 1 June 1956 (2), 1 July 1958 (4), 1 July 1959 (P 328; Ma G14). *All choice uncirculated.* *(10pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1153 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (7), 1952, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 (P 328). *Generally uncirculated, a complete date set of QE II $1 notes, two illustrated.* *(7pcs)*

Estimate: US$450-550 Realised: _____

1154 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (3), 1 July 1952, 1 July 1955, 1 July 1959, 10-Cents (6), ND (1941), ND (1945) (2), ND (1961) (3), 5-Cents (10), ND (1941) (3), ND (1945) (4), ND (1961) (3), 1-Cent (7), ND (1941), ND (1945) (2), ND (1961) (4); **The Chartered Bank:** $10, ND (1962), $5, ND (1970) (2); **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (3), 18 March 1971, 31 October 1972, 31 March 1975; $5, 30 March 1946 (P 328, 315, 323, 327, 314, 322, 326, 313, 321, 325, 70, 73, 182, 173; Ma G7,8,9, 4, 5, 6, 1, 2, 3, S13, 8, H15, 9a). *Extremely fine to choice uncirculated.* *(34pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1155 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, 1 July 1954. Serial no. I/C109223, $1, 1 July 1959. Serial no.6/M183176 (P 328a, 328b; Ma G14). *Both choice uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1156 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1, 1 June 1956. Serial no.2S 077777 (P 328b; Ma G14). *Uncirculated, a desirable serial number.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

1157 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (3), 1 June 1956, 1 July 1959 (2) (P 328). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

*1158 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (3), 1 July 1958. Serial nos. 4T 953913-5 (P 328b; Ma G14). *Tiny tone spot in bottom margin, otherwise generally uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1159 **Government of Hong Kong:** $1 (9), 1 July 1959. Serial no. 6V 905031-9 (P 328b). *Uncirculated, one illustrated.* *(9pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1160 **Government of Hong Kong:** $5, ND (1945), *Obv* "HONG KONG GOVERNMENT $5 FIVE DOLLARS" overprinted in red on The Central Reserve Bank of China 100-Yuan 1944 (P 319; Ma G17). *About uncirculated, unissued and rare.*

Estimate: US$1,700-2,000 Realised: _____

*1161 **Hong Kong and Kowloon Land and Loan Co. Ltd.:** Financial paper, 220 x 335mm, black with red seals. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$70-90 Realised: _____

*1162 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 30 June 1879. Serial no.393572, *Obv* grey with red orange in underprint, *Rev* lilac (P 111; Ma H1). *Good, rare.*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*1163 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 2 January 1899. Serial no.373207 (P 136c; Ma H2). *Good, but presentable.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1164 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1913. Serial no.767438 (P 155b; Ma H3). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

*1165 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1913. Serial no.1861784 (P 155b; Ma H3). *Good, bank stamps on reverse.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1166 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1913. Serial no.1726695 (P 155b; Ma H3). *Good, tear in lower margin.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1167 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 July 1913, 1 January 1929 (P 155b, 172b; Ma H3, H4). *Fair, tape on reverses to hold separations together.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*1168 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1923. Serial no.A521355 (P 171; Ma H3). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$900-1,100 Realised: _____

*1169 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1923. Serial no.A002274 (P 171; Ma H3a). *Choice very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-400 Realised: _____

*1170 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1925. Serial no.C 038199 (P 171; Ma H3a). *Rounded corners and tone spots in margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1171 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1926. Serial no.D 137704 (P 172a; Ma H 4). *Ragged top margin, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1172 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1926. Serial no.D709986 (P 172a; Ma H4). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*1173 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1926. Serial no.D496583 (P 172a; Ma H4). *Fine, bank stamps and light brown stains on reverse.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1174 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1929. Serial no.E455103 (P 172; Ma H4). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-750 Realised: _____

*1175 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1929. Serial no.E474992 (P 172; Ma H4). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$600-750 Realised: _____

*1176 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1929. Serial no.E840167 (P 172b; Ma H4). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1177 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1929. Serial no.E516030 (P 172b; Ma H4). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1178 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 January 1929. Serial no.E045413 (P 172b; Ma H4). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*1179 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1 (2), 1 January 1935. Serial nos. G490,438-9 (P 172; Ma H4). *Two tiny tone spots in top margin of first note, otherwise both uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$700-850 Realised: _____

*1180 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.G 663,228 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Uncirculated, a desirable serial number.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*1181 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.G652302 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*1182 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.G530509 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*1183 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.H255158 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1184 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.G 139,348 (P172c; Ma H 4). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

1185 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.H305998 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1186 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.H 357457 (P 172c; Ma H 4). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1187 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1 (2), 1 June 1935 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Very good and fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1188 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1 (3), 1 June 1935 (P 172c; Ma H4). *Good to very fine, one with tape residue.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*1189 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 December 1900. Serial no.607961 (P 150; Ma H7). *Several rust spots, otherwise very good and rare.*

Estimate: US$3,300-4,000 Realised: _____

*1190 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 May 1904. Serial no.795975 (P 156; Ma H7). *Nice very fine, paper still strong, rare.*

Estimate: US$15,000-18,000 Realised: _____

*1191 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 July 1916. Serial no.A451365 (P 166; Ma H18). *One small rust spot in top right corner on obverse, otherwise nice very fine and fresh, rare.*

Estimate: US$9,500-11,500 Realised: _____

*1192 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 January 1923. Serial no.B028005 (P 166; Ma H8). *Fine, rare.*

Estimate: US$1,800-2,200 Realised: _____

*1193 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 January 1929. Serial no.E454345 (P 173a; Ma H9). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1194 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 January 1934. Serial no.F748931 (P 173b). *Very good, some internal faults.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

1195 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 June 1936. Serial no.G314311 (P 173b; Ma H9). *Very good to fine, small tear in bottom margin.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1196 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 January 1938. Serial no.H421051 (P 173b). *About fine, some internal faults.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1197 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 April 1940. Serial no.H711046 (P 173c; Ma H9a). *About fine.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*1198 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 April 1941. Serial no.J 383030, additional small vertical Serial no.3134 on both sides (P 173c; Ma H9a). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1199 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 April 1941. Serial no.J226776. Additional small vertical Serial no.2077 on both sides (P 173c; Ma H9a). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1200 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 April 1941. Serial no.Q 951732 (P 173d; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1201 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 April 1941. Serial no.P 027285 (P 173d; Ma H9a). *Some tone spots, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1202 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (2), 1 April 1941 (P 173d). *About very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1203 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (2), 1 April 1941 (P 173d). *Fine to very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1204 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 April 1941, $10, 1 March 1955, $500, 11 February 1968 (P 173c, 179Ab, 179; Ma H9a, 14a, 42). *Very fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1205 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 30 March 1946. Serial no.Z 735614 (P 173e; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1206 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (2), 30 March 1946 (P 173e; Ma H9a). *Both are choice about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

1207 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 30 March 1946, 4 February 1959 (P 173c, 180b; Ma H9a, 10). *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*1208 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 July 1954. Serial no.C/H860281 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*1209 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 July 1954. Serial no.C/H 728416 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1210 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 July 1954. Serial no.B/H101413 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

*1211 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 1 July 1954. Serial no.B/H 533773 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1212 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 20 February 1956. Serial no.D/H 890645 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*1213 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 20 February 1956. Serial no.G/H006195 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

1214 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 20 February 1956. Serial no.F/H522061 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*1215 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 14 December 1957. Serial no.G/H 172318 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*1216 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (100), 14 December 1957. Serial no.G/H 850001-850100 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *A superb pack of 100 mint condition $5 notes in the original printer's (Bradbury Wilkinson) wrapper, extremely rare. (100pcs)*

Estimate: US$40,000-48,000 Realised: _____

*1217 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 7 August 1958. Serial no.J/H 973006 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*1218 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5, 4 February 1959. Serial no.M/H 375445 (P 180b; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

1219 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (3), 2 May 1959, Serial no.506470AC, 12 February 1960, Serial no.368339AK, 29 June 1960, Serial no. 763695AS (P 181a; Ma H10). *Generally uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1220 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (2), 29 June 1960. Serial no.959352-3 AU (P 181; Ma H10). *Uncirculated, a scarce date. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

1221 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (5), 31 July 1967. Serial nos. 812481-5BR (P 181c; Ma H10). *Generally uncirculated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

1222 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (20), 27 March 1969. Serial nos. 257471-90CT (P 181c; Ma H10). *Generally uncirculated. (20pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1223 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $5 (10), 31 October 1973. Serial nos. 111111FF, 222222FF, 333333FF, 444444FF, 555555FF, 666666FF, 777777FF, 888888FF, 999999FF, 1000000FF (P 181f; Ma H10). *Uncirculated. A rare lucky number set, one illustrated. (10pcs)*

Estimate: US$5,500-6,500 Realised: _____

*1224 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1921. Serial no.A836718 (P 167; Ma H13). *Two rust holes above "Chief Accountant", otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US$2,700-3,200 Realised: _____

*1225 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1921. Serial no.A797511 (P 167; Ma H13). *Very good, worn through a little in centre.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*1226 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1923. Serial no.B 494237 (P 167; Ma H13). *Paper clip mark on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine and thus rare.*

Estimate: US$10,000-12,000 Realised: _____

1227 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 October 1927. Serial no.D343875 (P 174a). *Almost very fine, small ink stain on reverse.*

Estimate: US$220-250 Realised: _____

*1228 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 October 1927. Serial no.D047499 (P 174a; Ma H14). *About fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

1229 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 October 1927. Serial no.D225128 (P 174a). *About fine, some small repairs.*

Estimate: US$160-200 Realised: _____

*1230 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 October 1927. Serial no.D884172 (P 174a; Ma H14). *Very good and scarce.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

1231 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 October 1930. Serial no.F152950 (P 174). *Almost very fine.*

Estimate: US$160-200 Realised: _____

1232 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 October 1930. Serial no.F781480 (P 174). *Fine, small edge repair.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

1233 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1933. Serial no.G297973 (P 178a). *Very good, small internal faults.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1234 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1934. Serial no.G691362 (P 178a; Ma H14). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

1235 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1934. Serial no.G499978 (P 178a). *Fine, sometime repaired.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

1236 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1934. Serial no.G608813 (P 178a). *Very good, edge repairs.*

Estimate: US$70-100 Realised: _____

1237 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1934. Serial no.G650813 (P 178a). *Very good, small internal split.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1238 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1937. Serial no.J325632 (P 178a). *Good fine, repaired.*

Estimate: US$120-160 Realised: _____

1239 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 July 1937. Serial no.J138246 (P 178a). *Very fine, slight edge fault.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

1240 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1938. Serial no.L163908 (P 178a). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1241 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 January 1938. Serial no.L389970 (P 178a). *Almost very fine, some repairs.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*1242 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 March 1947. Serial no.A/H773980 (P 187d; Ma H14a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1243 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 March 1947. Serial no.Y935606 (P 178d; Ma H14a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1244 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 April 1947, 31 March 1947, 1 April 1948, 5 October 1956, 24 September 1958 (P 178, 179A; Ma H14a). *Fine to very fine.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1245 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 1 April 1948 (P 178); **China, Bank of Communications:** 1-Yuan (4), 1935 (P 153). *First about very fine, others about extremely fine, edges roughly cut, some foxing.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$25-30 Realised: _____

*1246 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 December 1953. Serial no.U/H 797, 384 (P 179Aa; Ma H14a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*1247 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 December 1953. Serial no.U/H 797384 (P 179Aa; Ma H14a). *Some tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$380-450 Realised: _____

*1248 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (2), 1 March 1955 and 14 January 1958 (P 179Ab; Ma H14a). *Both nice extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1249 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (2), 20 December 1955. Serial no.D/J 334104-5 (P 179Ab; Ma H15). *Extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1250 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (3), 1 March 1955, 5 October 1956, 14 January 1958 (P 179a; Ma H14a). *All choice uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$750-900 Realised: _____

*1251 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 5 October 1956. Serial no.K/J245522 (P 179a; Ma H14a). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*1252 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 5 October 1956. Serial no.K/J 771857 (P 179Ab; Ma H14a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1253 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 4 February 1959. Serial no.X/J824172 (P 179a; Ma H14a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*1254 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 May 1959. Serial no.739754 GF (P 182a; Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1255 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 October 1973. Serial no.JW 666666 (P 182g; Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1256 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (10), 31 March 1975. Serial nos. KR111111, KR222222, KR333333, KR444444, KR555555, KR666666, KR777777, KR888888, KR999999, KR1000000 (P 182g; Ma H15). *Uncirculated. A desirable set, one piece illustrated. (10pcs)*

Estimate: US$3,500-4,200 Realised: _____

*1257 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 March 1975. Serial no.KW 999999 (P 182g; Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$330-400 Realised: _____

*1258 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 March 1975. Serial no.JZ 1000000 (P 182g; Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1259 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10, 31 March 1975. Serial no.LA 444444 (P 182g; Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1260 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Error $10, 31 March 1976. Serial no.LG 921479. Fourth digit of Serial no.at right stuck (P 182g; MA H15). *One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*1261 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (11), 31 March 1978. Serial nos. RM000001, RM111111, RM222222, RM333333, RM444444, RM555555, RM666666, RM777777, RM888888, RM999999, RM1000000 (P 182h; Ma H15). *2mm edge tear in top margin of RM 1000000, otherwise generally uncirculated. A desirable lucky number set, one piece illustrated. (11pcs)*

Estimate: US$4,200-5,000 Realised: _____

*1262 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Error $10, 31 March 1979. Serial no.G/3 696246. Serial no., date and place of issue, and signatures shifted downwards (P 182h; Ma H15). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

1263 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (100), 31 March 1983. Serial nos. H/51 963701-963800 (P 182j; Ma H15). *Uncirculated. (100pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1264 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (10), 1 January 1991 and 1 January 1992. Serial nos.NR 111111, NR 222222, TC 333333, NF 444444, FV 555555, FV 666666, PD 777777, HR 888888, HR 999999, HR 1000000 (P 191c; Ma H16). *Uncirculated. (10pcs)*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

*1265 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (10), 1 January 1992. Serial nos.RH 000001-000010 (P 191c; Ma H16). *Uncirculated. (10pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1266 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $10 (10), 1 January 1992. Serial nos.XY 888880-888889 including XY 888888 (P 191c; Ma H16). *Uncirculated. (10pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

1267 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 October 1927. Serial no.B048275 (P 175a). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US$2,250-2,500 Realised: _____

1268 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 October 1930. Serial no.B358263 (P 175b). *Good very fine and very attractive.*

Estimate: US$2,700-3,000 Realised: _____

*1269 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 October 1930. Serial no.B308,538 (P 175b; Ma H24). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

*1270 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 October 1930. Serial no.B352925, duress issue (P 175b; Ma H24). *About very fine, tear at bottom extending half way across note.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*1271 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 January 1934. Serial no.B444549, duress issue (P 175c; Ma H24). *Good.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

*1272 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 January 1934. Serial no.B448,581, duress note (P 175d; Ma H24). *Uncirculated and thus rare.*

Estimate: US$6,500-8,000 Realised: _____

*1273 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 January 1934. Serial no.B433,308, duress note (P 175d; Ma H24). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$5,000-6,000 Realised: _____

1274 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 January 1934. Serial no.B465487, duress issue (P 175d). *Good very fine, small stain in top margin.*

Estimate: US$1,900-2,100 Realised: _____

1275 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 January 1934. Serial no.B460622, duress issue (P 175d). *Very fine small repair.*

Estimate: US$1,600-1,800 Realised: _____

*1276 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Error $50, 1 May 1968. Serial no.788613C. Three interior folds (P 184a; Ma H25). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1277 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Colour Trial $50, 31 May 1968. Serial no.000000A, both sides red instead of light blue. Black "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (For type see P 184a; Ma H25). *Glue stain between watermark and margin, otherwise about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US$3,000-3,600 Realised: _____

1278 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 31 May 1968. Serial no.355751A (P 184a; Ma H25). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1279 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 31 May 1968. Serial no.171273E (P 184a; Ma H25). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*1280 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50 (2), 31 March 1979. Serial no.172565-6V (P 184d; Ma H25). *Uncirculated, a scarce date.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

*1281 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 31 March 1979. Serial no.460672V (P 184d; Ma H25). *Very fine, a scarce date.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

1282 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $50, 1 January 1985 (P 193a; Ma H26), $10, 31 March 1978 (P 182j; Ma H15), $5 (2), 20 March 1968, 31 March 1975 (P 181c, 181f; Ma 15, H15). *All choice uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

*1283 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 October 1927. Serial no.B 083244 (P 176a; Ma H 31). *Chinese graffiti on reverse, otherwise about fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*1284 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 September 1930. Serial no.B 278840 (P 176a; Ma H 31). *Chinese graffiti on reverse, otherwise about fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

1285 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 2 January 1933. Serial no.B387906 (P 176a). *Fine, several bankers marks on reverse.*

Estimate: US$580-620 Realised: _____

1286 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 2 January 1934. Serial no.B545328 (P 176b). *Fine, some wear along folds.*

Estimate: US$580-620 Realised: _____

1287 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 2 January 1934. Serial no.B403509 (P 176b). *Good fine, several small faults.*

Estimate: US$480-520 Realised: _____

1288 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 April 1941. Serial no.B707560 (P 176e). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$650-700 Realised: _____

1289 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 30 March 1946, $10, 1 September 1930, $5, 1 January 1934 (P 176e, 174c, 173b; Ma H31, 14, 9). *Fair to good, one with tape on back.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1290 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 March 1947. Serial no.D353494 (P 176e). *Good very fine, a nice example.*

Estimate: US$450-500 Realised: _____

*1291 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 31 March 1947. Serial no.D 789689 (P 176e; Ma H31). *One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1292 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 31 March 1947. Serial no.D 925804 (P 176e; Ma H31). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*1293 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 April 1948. Serial no.E 342320 (P 176e; Ma H31). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*1294 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 August 1952. Serial no.F369362 (P 176e; Ma H31). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*1295 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 31 May 1956. Serial no.G 139570 (P 176f; Ma H 32). *Uncirculated, thus very scarce.*

Estimate: US$3,300-4,000 Realised: _____

1296 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 5 September 1956. Serial no.G987400 (P 176f). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$520-550 Realised: _____

*1297 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 25 February 1958. Serial no.H280,526 (P 176f; Ma H31). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*1298 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 25 February 1958. Serial no.H277101 (P 176f; Ma H31). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*1299 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $100, ND (c.1959). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforated (P 183a; Ma H32). *Several staple holes in upper left corner of obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1300 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 12 August 1959. Serial no.060636UE (P 183a; Ma H32). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

1301 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 12 February 1960. Serial no.425529UF (P 183a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1302 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 March 1966. Serial no.030218UP (P 183b). *Light centre fold, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$220-250 Realised: _____

*1303 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100 (2), 1 August 1966 and 27 March 1969 (P 183b; Ma H32). *Both nice extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*1304 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 31 May 1967. Serial no.891246UU (P 183b; Ma H32). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

1305 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 April 1970. Serial no.522850VD (P 183c). *Light centre fold, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

1306 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 18 March 1971. Serial no.440073VK (P 183c). *Light centre fold, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$130-160 Realised: _____

*1307 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 18 March 1971. Serial no.541164VL (P 183c; Ma H 32). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

1308 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 13 March 1972. Serial no.272240VS (P 183c). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$160-200 Realised: _____

1309 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 13 March 1972. Serial no.781958VS (P 183c). *Fold at centre, about uncirculated*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1310 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 31 October 1972. Serial no.544156WE, *Obv* thin Serial no., *Rev* no Serial no. (P 185b; Ma H 33). *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1311 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100 (2), 31 October 1972. Serial nos.538122-3WE, *Obv* thin serial nos. *Rev* no serial nos. (P 185b; Ma H33). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated and scarce.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$750-900 Realised: _____

*1312 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Error $100, 31 October 1973. Mismatched serial nos, left 341640 WJ, right 340640 WJ (P 185c; Ma H33). *One light vertical crease, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1313 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $100, 31 March 1978. Serial no.000000. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 187a; Ma H34). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$400-480 Realised: _____

*1314 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Error $100, 31 March 1981. Serial no.UL064346, *Rev* green, light green and light brown underprint missing (P 187b; Ma H34). *Cleaned, about very fine.*

Estimate: US$420-500 Realised: _____

*1315 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 January 1988. Serial no.FJ 111111 (P 194b; Ma H35). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1316 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100, 1 January 1988. Serial no.FK 222222 (P 194b; Ma H 35). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1317 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $100 (100), 1 January 1988. Serial nos.GD 894801-894900 (P 194b; MA H35). *Uncirculated.* *(100pcs)*

Estimate: US$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

*1318 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500, 1 July 1930. Serial no.B188859 (P 177b). *Good.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1319 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500, 11 July 1960. Serial no.E099972 (P 179; Ma H42). *Choice extremely fine and a scarce date - only 100,000 issued.*

Estimate: US$600-750 Realised: _____

*1320 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500, 11 February 1968. Serial no.L127243 (P 179e; Ma H42). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1321 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500, 11 February 1968. Serial no.K 361826 (P 179e; Ma H42). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1322 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500, 11 February 1968. Serial no.J552353 (P 179e, H42). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1323 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500 (2), 31 October 1973. Serial no.P138032, 31 March 1975, Serial no.R595581 (P 186; Ma H43). *Generally about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$600-720 Realised: _____

*1324 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Error $500, 31 March 1975. Mismatched serial nos. left: Q553568, right: Q563568 (P 186; Ma H43). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*1325 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500, 31 March 1976. Serial no.S172846 (P 186; Ma H43). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1326 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen $500, 31 March 1978. Serial no.S000000. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 189a; Ma H44). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1327 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500 (2), 31 March 1983. Serial nos.Z551301-2 (P 189b; Ma H44). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1328 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $500 (2), 1 January 1987. Serial no.AB 218553-4 (P 195a; Ma H 45). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*1329 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1,000 (2), 31 March 1980. Serial nos.E591508-9 (P 190b; Ma H47). *About uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1330 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $1,000, 31 March 1983. Serial no.K 398291 (P 190b; Ma H 47). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$280-340 Realised: _____

*1331 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $5, 1 July 1936. Serial no.139893 (P 235; Ma M3). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$800-1,000 Realised: _____

*1332 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $5, 1 December 1937. Serial no.159564 (P 235c; Ma M3). *Rust spots and some rust holes, taped tear half-way down central vertical fold, otherwise good.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1333 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $5, 20 November 1941. Serial no.217647 (P 235d; Ma M3). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*1334 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $10, 29 November 1941. Serial no.111442 (P 236e; Ma M6). *One light vertical told and a tiny tone spot in top margin, otherwise about uncirculated and thus rare.*

Estimate: US$8,000-9,500 Realised: _____

*1335 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $10, 29 November 1941. Serial no.100140 (P 236e; Ma M6). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1336 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** $50, 1 July 1935. Serial no.74066 (P 240a ; Ma M13). *Nice very fine, paper still strong, very scarce.*

Estimate: US$5,500-6,500 Realised: _____

*1337 **The Mercantile Bank of India:** $100, 1 July 1936. Serial no.49842 (P 239c; Ma M16). *Left signature on obverse faded and Chinese handwriting on reverse, repaired along vertical split and a few other places, about fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,600-2,000 Realised: _____

*1338 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 26 May 1959. Serial no.115032 (P 242a; Ma M16). *Very good to fine.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1339 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 5 October 1965. Serial no.A069168 (P 244b; Ma M17). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

1340 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 16 April 1970. Serial no.A562974 (P 244c). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$380-400 Realised: _____

*1341 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 1 November 1973. Serial no.A980555 (P 244c; Ma M17). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*1342 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 1 November 1973. Serial no.A986939 (P 244c; Ma M17). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

*1343 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 4 November 1974. Serial no.B 014885 (P 245; Ma M18). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1344 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 4 November 1974. Serial no.B182173 (P 245; Ma M18). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-175 Realised: _____

1345 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 4 November 1974. Serial no.B277490 (P 245; Ma M18). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

1346 **The Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** $100, 4 November 1974. Serial no.B261292 (P 245; Ma M18). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

1347 **Standard Chartered Bank:** $10, 1 January 1991. Serial no.FL 999999 (P 278; Ma S 16). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

1348 **Standard Chartered Bank:** $10, 1 January 1993. Serial no.BE 222222 (P 284; Ma S 17). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

1349 **Standard Chartered Bank:** $10, 1 January 1993. Serial no.BG 333333 (P 284; Ma S 17). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$180-220 Realised: _____

1350 **Standard Chartered Bank:** $20, 1 January 1985; **The Chartered Bank:** $10, 1 January 1977; **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** $20, 1 January 1986, 1 January 1993, $10, 31 March 1982 (P 279, 74c, 192a, 201, 182j; Ma S18, 14, H16, 18a, 15). *All choice uncirculated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

1351 **Standard Chartered Bank:** $100, 1 January 1985. Serial no.A000000, diagonal red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 281). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$450-500 Realised: _____

中国 – 澳门
CHINA - MACAU

*1352 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 2-Avos, 5-Avos, 10-Avos and 20-Avos, 1952, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and annoted in the top right corner with a manuscript number in red ink, two official holes in each note (P 40-43). *Uncirculated and rare (4pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1353 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 10-Avos (2), 19 January 1952. Serial nos. 2178594-5 (P 42r). *Uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$110-130 Realised: _____

*1354 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1-Pataca (100), 16 November 1945. Serial no.5163201-5163300 (P 28). *Generally uncirculated, a rare pack of 100. (100pcs)*

Estimate: US$9,000-11,000 Realised: _____

*1355 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5-Patacas, 4 September 1905. Serial no.1769 (P 2). *Two large bank cancellation holes, the two right corners missing and glue damage in right margin of reverse, otherwise very good and rare.*

Estimate: US$2,200-2,600 Realised: _____

*1356 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5-Patacas, 1 January 1924. Serial no.045527 (P 8). *Good very fine, paper still strong, rare.*

Estimate: US$7,000-8,500 Realised: _____

*1357 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 5-Patacas, 1 January 1924. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on obverse and unperforated (P 8). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$4,000-4,800 Realised: _____

*1358 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 10-Patacas, hand-written date faded but probably 2 January 1907. Serial no.2046 (P 3). *Two large bank cancellation holes, brown stains in bottom margin and minor glue damage on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$2,200-2,600 Realised: _____

*1359 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 10-Patacas, 12 May 1984. Serial no.KP 07461, *Obv* and *Rev* overprint commemorating 35th Anniversary of Macau Grand Prix, 26-27 November 1988 (P 64). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$35-45 Realised: _____

*1360 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 25-Patacas, 5 February 1944. Serial no.06293 (P 24). *Lower left corner of reverse including denomination in Chinese damaged and restored, otherwise about extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1361 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 50-Patacas, 16 November 1945. Serial no.067523 (P 32). *One Chinese ink character on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$350-420 Realised: _____

*1362 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 50-Patacas, 1 September 1976 (P 56). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1363 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen $100, 1 January 1906. Serial no.1006 (P 6). *Perforated in the signature area at left, colours faded and "Specimen" written in ink across both sides, one pin hole at top left corner and several tone spots, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US$6,000-7,200 Realised: _____

法屬印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

*1364 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 10-Cents (2), L.1919 (1920-23). Serial nos.4,448,309 and 154 F. 31, two varieties, black Serial no.and red Serial no., *Rev* red Chinese and Vietnamese denomination overprint (P 43, 44). *Nice extremely fine to about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1365 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1920-23) (P 44, 45). *Smudge at top left corner on the obverse of the 20-Cents, otherwise generally very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*1366 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 20-Cents (2), L.1919 (1920-23). Serial nos.2,118,569 and 3,791,105, two varieties, with and without watermark (P 45a). *Staple holes on note with watermark, otherwise extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*1367 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 50-Cents, L.1919 (1920-23). Serial no.1,757,832 (P 46). *About uncirculated, thus scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1368 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 1-Piastre (2), ND (1942-45), dark blue, blue underprint and black, dark brown underprint. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on obverse and unperforated (P 59, 60). *Rust marks on reverse of blue specimen, otherwise generally about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1369 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Uniface obverse Proof of 1-Piastre, ND (1949), green, orange and multi-coloured, two farmers with ox (P 74). *Small rust holes near top left corner, 10mm tear at bottom, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1370 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 1-Piastre, ND (1949). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 74). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*1371 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 5-Piastres (3), ND (1942-45), three types, green, black-green and violet. "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforated (P 61, 62, 64). *Generally extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1372 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 10-Piastres, ND (1947). Serial no.A000934, *Obv* dark purple, multi-coloured underprint, Angkor Wat left, *Rev* red, field worker. Perforated "SPECIMEN" twice (P 80). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*1373 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 20-Piastres, ND (1942-45), green and yellow. Serial no.C026478 (P 70). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1374 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 20-Piastres, ND (1942-45), black and grey on brown underprint. Serial no.K 024359-K 223359 (P 71), Colour Trial 20-Piastre, ND (1942-45), blue on light blue underprint. Serial no.Z 000000 (P 71 for type). *Both with red "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1375 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 20-Piastres, ND (1942-45), pink and black. Serial no.Q 040918-Q340918. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint both sides and unperforated (P 72). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

*1376 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 50-Piastres Unfinished Proof, ND (1945), *Obv* green, man with straw hat and baskets at right, but without denomination or signatures, *Rev* green frieze from Angkor Wat. Large punch cancel at centre (P 77). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1377 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Error 50-Piastres, ND (1945), offset printing of mirror images of some of the Chinese, Vietnamese and Laotian characters on the reverse onto the obverse. Large punch cancel at centre (P 77). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1378 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 100-Piastres, ND (1945) (P 78). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

*1379 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 100-Piastres, ND (1946). Serial no.0000, *Obv* blue on multi-coloured underprint, BIC bank building at centre, *Rev* blue, two junks. Perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 79). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1380 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 100-Piastres, ND (1947-54), *Obv* Mercury at left, *Rev* man with two elephants at left, man at right. Perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 82). *One small worm hole in top margin and one tone spot in left margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

*1381 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Uniface obverse and reverse Proofs of 500-Piastres, ND (1944-45), *Obv* blue on tan underprint, red value at centre right, six men on irrigation work, *Rev* blue and multi-coloured, dragon. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on the blank side and unperforated (P 68). *Ink markings in margin and rounded corners, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*1382 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Uniface obverse and reverse Proofs of 500-Piastres, ND (1944-45), *Obv* dark green on tan underprint, red value at centre right, six men on irrigation work, *Rev* green and multi-coloured, dragon. Without "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforated (P 69). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

柬埔寨/寮国/越南
KAMPUCHEA, LAOS & VIETNAM

*1383 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam Branch:** Specimen 1-Piastre, ND (1953). Serial no.000000000, *Obv* brown, red and multi-coloured, woman at right, building at centre, *Rev* blue and multi-coloured, man with baskets. Perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 92). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1384 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam, Cambodia Branch:** Specimen 1-Piastre, ND (1953). Serial no.00000, *Obv* blue and green, trees, *Rev* blue, building and boat at left. Perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 94). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

*1385 **Institu d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam, Vietnam Branch:** Specimen 5-Piastres, ND (1953). Serial no.000000, *Obv* green on pink and green underprint, plants at left and right, *Rev* green, Bao Dai at left. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 106). *Toning in top margin, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

越南
VIETNAM

*1386 **Democratic Republic of Viet Nam: Regional: Phieu Tiep Te: Emergency Issues:** 1-Dong (2), ND (1949-50), *Obv* soldier, *Rev* ox, star and student, text "Tinh Travinh", one dark blue, the other light blue (Pick unlisted). *Very fine, scarce.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1387 **Democratic Republic of Viet Nam:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-Dong, 1976, *Obv* red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 80s, 81s, 82s, 84s). *Minor toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$220-260 Realised: _____

*1388 **Democratic Republic of Viet Nam:** Specimen 2-, 30- and 100-Dong, 1980 (1981), *Obv* red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 85s, 87s, 88s). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*1389 **Republic of Viet Nam:** 100-Dong (2), ND (1956), 200- and 500-Dong, ND (1955) (The 100-Dong unlisted, P 14a, P 10a). *The two 100-Dong about uncirculated, the 200- and 500-Dong very fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-240 Realised: _____

缅甸
MYANMAR (BURMA)

*1390 **Burma State Bank:** 10-Kyats, ND (1944), block no.23 (P 20a). *About uncirculated, light brown discoloration, scarce.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

1391 **Burma State Bank:** 100-Kyats, ND (1944), block no.1, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two punch holes (P 21s1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1392 **Burma Currency Board:** 1-Rupee (5) (P 30), **Military Administration:** 1-Rupees (6) (P 25b). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* *(11pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-100 Realised: _____

*1393 **Government of India:** 10-Rupees (1937), *Obv* vignette of George V at right, purple and dark green, overprinted both sides at centre in black LEGAL TENDER IN BURMA ONLY. Serial number R/46 039541 (P 1b). *Lightly discoloured and minor pinholes, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US$70-90 Realised: _____

泰国
THAILAND

*1394 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht, 27 October 1929. Serial no.84249 (P 16b). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1395 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht, 29 September 1937. Serial no.63985 (P 26). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

*1396 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht, 15 July 1929. Serial no.85809 (P 19b). *Almost very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1397 **Government of Siam:** 1,000-Baht, ND (from 1939), type I heading. Serial no.TI 07961 (P 37). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1398 **Government of Thailand, Japanese Intervention Issue**: Specimen 100-Baht, ND (1942-45), Series 5. Serial no.00000, *Obv* maroon on light green underprint, temple at left, king at right, red "Mihon" overprint at left, *Rev* maroon (P 51s1). *Choice uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

1399 **Rama VIII (1935-46):** 10-Baht, ND (1948), brown on blue. Serial no.C12924224A (P 65). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$60-70 Realised: _____

1400 **Rama VIII:** 100-Baht, ND (1945), blue. Serial no.S/30-35538 (P 53B). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

1401 **Rama IX (1946-):** Specimen set comprising of 500-Baht, ND (1988), 100-Baht, ND (1978), 50-Baht, ND (1985), 20-Baht, ND (1981) and 10-Baht, ND (1980) (P 91, 90, 89, 88, 87 for type). Presented in World Bank Group/IMF Annual Meeting, 1991 Bangkok folder. *All notes printed with 'SPECIMEN' in black and uncirculated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

1402 **Thailand:** Military Coupon $5, ND, yellow and green. Serial no. 024812A (P M22); **Netherlands New Guinea:** Juliana 2½-Gulden, 8-12-1954 (P 12). *First torn at top left, otherwise good, second very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

印度
INDIA

*1403 **British, George V:** Uniface 10-Rupees, 31 July 1919. Serial no.LD 54622, signed M.M.S.Gubby, red underprint (P A10). *Fine.*

Estimate: US$100-200 Realised: _____

*1404 **British, George V:** 100-Rupees. Serial no.76-652739, J.B.Taylor (P 10). *Fine and rare.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

1405 **Princely States, Bundi:** Cash coupons (5), 3-Pice or 1-Paisa, violet, Maharaja between two bulls, overprinted "CASH COUPON BUNDI STATE", varieties of perforation. *Very fine.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-60 Realised: _____

1406 **Princely States, Junagadh:** Rectangular Cash coupon, 1-Paisa, green. Serial nos.688404, 123618, 328079, 403242 (P S332). *Fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

1407 **Princely States, Junagadh:** Rectangular Cash coupon, 2-Paisa, red (2) and maroon. Serial nos.209781, 597731, 590705 (P S333). *Maroon colour not lised by Pick, rare, first two scarce, fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-100 Realised: _____

1408 **Princely States, Junagadh:** Rectangular Cash coupon, 1-Anna, violet (P S334). *Extremely fine.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$90-100 Realised: _____

1409 **Princely States, Sayala:** Rectangular Cash coupons (4), 1-Paisa, thick card, black print (P S435). *Fine to very fine.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

*1410 **Republic, Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (3), blue, variety with Hindi inscription "Rupaya" (no curl above right hand end of line) black serial no.HO365057 (Kishore Jhunjhunwalla 206) and variety with corrected Hindi inscription "Rupaye" (curl above right hand end of line) red serial no.H33 496465 (Jhun 208); Ghandi issue, a mis-cut note from a folded sheet, about one quarter of an adjacent note attached (Jhun 236). *Usual staple holes, fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

1411 **Republic, Reserve Bank of India:** 10-Rupees (130), Rama Rau with error Hindi (29), H.V.R.Iyengar (69), P.C.Bhattacharya (32) (Jhun 130, 133, 135). *Usual staple holes, very fine to uncirculated.* *(130pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-300 Realised: _____

1412 **Republic of India:** 5-Rupees (100), R.N.Malhotra, series A, serial no.622401-500 (P 80), 2-Rupees, R.N. Malhotra 6JW432501-600, C.Rangarajan 72E804801-900, S.Venkitraman 14C000501-600, 98B132401-500 (P 79); 1-Rupee 1977, Manmohan Singh 08V291201-300 (P 77). *About uncirculated, stapled in blocks of 100 notes.* *(600pcs)*

Estimate: US$150-200 Realised: _____

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬东印度群岛
INDONESIA - NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

*1413 **Muntbiligetten Issue:** 500-Gulden, 2 March 1943. Serial no.JH 2454 (P 118a). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

印度尼西亞 - 共和国
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

1414 **Republik Indonesia:** Specimen 1-Rupiah, 1951. Serial no.863855, "Specimen" overprinted in black on obverse and reverse (P 38). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

1415 **Republik Indonesia:** Specimen 1-Rupiah, 1961. Serial no.AEU035875, "Specimen" overprinted in black on obverse and reverse (P 79A). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

1416 **Republic:** Specimen 10-Rupiah, 1952. Serial no. LCN034430, "Specimen" overprinted in black on obverse and reverse (P 43b). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

1417 **Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Provisional Issue:** 5-Patacas, ND (c.1933). Serial no.151332, overprinted on Macao 5-Patacas 1924 (P 6). *Very good, some separation at bottom of centre fold.*

Estimate: US$70-90 Realised: _____

日本
JAPAN

*1418 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 5-Sen, ND (1944), block no.11, "Mihon" stamped in red on front and back (P 52s2; JNDA 20B var) *Uncirculated, light paper clip stain at top.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1419 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 10-Sen, ND (1944), block no.14, "Mihon" stamped in red on front and back (P 53s1; JNDA 20 var) *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1420 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 50-Sen, ND (1938), block no.1399, "Mihon" stamped in red on front and back (P 58s1; JNDA 18 var) *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1421 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 50-Sen, Showa 19 (1944), block no.200, "Mihon" stamped in red on front and back (P 59s2; JNDA 19 var) *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1422 **Bank of Japan:** Convertible Silver Note, Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1916). Serial no.120042, block no.445, "Mihon" stamped in red on both sides at right and left, punch cancelled in centre (P 30s; JNDA 9Dvar.) *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$175-225 Realised: _____

1423 **Bank of Japan:** 1-Yen (4), ND (1916), 5-Yen (2), ND (1943) (P 30c, 50; JNDA 9D, 15C). *All uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$35-50 Realised: _____

*1424 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1943), red block numbers replaced with two red characters, "Mihon" overprinted in red on both sides at right and left, "Mihon" punch cancelled in centre (P 54s1; JNDA 16C var) *Choice uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$400-500 Realised: _____

*1425 **Bank of Japan:** 5-Yen (100), ND (1943), *Obv* black on light green and purple underprint, shrine at left, portrait of Sugawara Michizane at right, black Serial no.and block no, *Rev* green and light brown. Several runs of consecutive nos. totalling 100 pieces (JNDA 15C; P 50a). *Generally uncirculated, one illustrated.* *(100pcs)*

Estimate: US$1,200-1,450 Realised: _____

*1426 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 5-Yen, ND (1942). Serial no.570689, block no.55, "Mihon" stamped in red on front and back at right and left, punch cancelled in centre (P 43s3; JNDA 14B var) *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1427 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 5-Yen, ND (1944), red block numbers replaced with two red characters, "Mihon" overprinted in red on front and back at right and left, "Mihon" punch cancelled in centre (P 55s1; JNDA 16B var) *Choice uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$800-1,000 Realised: _____

1428 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 10-Yen, ND (1930) (P 40s2; JNDA 12C var), *very fine*, Specimen 5-Yen, ND (1930) (P 39s2; JNDA 12D var), *fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1429 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 10-Yen, ND (1944), red block numbers replaced with two red characters, "Mihon" overprinted in red on front and back at right and left, "Mihon" punch cancelled in centre (P 56s1; JNDA 16A var) *Choice uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US$500-600 Realised: _____

*1430 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 10-Yen, ND (1945), block no.31, "Mihon" stamped in red on both sides at left and right, punch cancelled in centre (P 77s2; JNDA 17B var) *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1431 **Bank of Japan:** 10-Yen (2), ND (1945), block no.11 (P 77a; JNDA 17B). *Both about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$50-70 Realised: _____

*1432 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1930). Serial no.540160, block no.90, "Mihon" stamped in red on both sides at right and left, punch cancelled in centre (P 42s; JNDA 12A var). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*1433 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1944). Serial no.254211, block no.187, "Mihon" stamped in red on both sides at right and left, punch cancelled in centre (P 57s2; JNDA 15A var) *Choice uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*1434 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1945), block no.54, "Mihon" stamped in red on both sides at left and right, punch cancelled in centre (P 78As2; JNDA 17A). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-350 Realised: _____

*1435 **Bank of Japan:** 200-Yen, ND (1945). Serial no.632329 (JNDA 14A). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1436 **Great Imperial Japanese Government:** 1-Yen (c.1881) (P 17; JNDA 4B). *Nearly very fine, some light brown stains in the left margin.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*1437 **Great Imperial Japanese Government:** 1-Yen (c.1881) (P 17; JNDA 4B). *Very good to fine.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1438 **Great Imperial Japanese National Bank:** 1-Yen (c.1877) (P 20; JNDA 3A). *Fine, some light brown stains on reverse.*

Estimate: US$600-800 Realised: _____

*1439 **The Imperial Government of Japan Bond: The Pacific War Series:** 1,000-Yen, Showa 17 (1942). *Two coupons cut out, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1440 **Military Currency, Occupation of Siberia:** 10-Sen (c.1917) (P M13; JNDA 4E). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1441 **Military Currency, Occupation of Siberia:** 20-Sen (c.1917) (P M14; JNDA 4D). *Fine, small tear in right margin.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1442 **Military Currency, Occupation of Siberia:** 50-Sen (c.1917) (P M15; JNDA 4C). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

*1443 **Military Note:** 50-Sen, ND (1940) (JNDA Military 10C). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$170-200 Realised: _____

*1444 **Military Note:** Specimen 10-Yen, ND (1939). Red "Mihon" overprint and three official punch holes (JNDC 8). *Staple holes and traces of mounting, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

1445 **Ministry of Finance:** 10-Sen (1872) (P 1), together with a private 50-Sen, issued by the Kono (or Kawano) silk-thread manufacturers unlimited partnership in 1904. *Both Fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

1446 **Ministry of Finance:** 20-Sen (c.1872) (P 2; JNDA 1E), *very good,* 10-Sen (c.1872) (P 1; JNDA 1F), *very fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1447 **Private Issue:** Kono Filature (Silk Manufacturer), Meiji 38 June (1904). Serial no. 1681. *Good fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1448 **Private Issue:** 1-Yen, Meiji 38 (1905). Serial no.2773, 1-Sen stamp-duty affixed on reverse. *Fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

韩国
KOREA

1449 **Bank of Chosen:** 10-Cents (2), 1916, blue with pink underprint (P 20). *Good extremely fine and fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

1450 **Bank of Chosen:** 10-Sen, 1916 (P 20), *extremely fine, writing removed from reverse;* 10-Sen, 20 October 1919 (P 23), *fine to very fine.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

1451 **Bank of Chosen:** 10-, 20-Cents, 20 October 1919, block 14,1 (P 23a, 24). *First about uncirculated, second with a brown stain at right, otherwise about uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

1452 **Bank of Chosen:** 1-Yen (2), 1911, brown with red underprint. Serial no.061852, 461238 (P 17a). *Very fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1453 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1932). Serial no. 000000, block no.1, "Mihon" stamped in red at right, punch cancelled "Mihon" left (P 30s1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$90-110 Realised: _____

*1454 **Bank of Chosen:** 5-Yen, 1911, brown. Serial no.077186 in Korean style (P 18a). *Very good.*

Estimate: US$100-120 Realised: _____

*1455 **Bank of Chosen:** 5-Yen, 1911, brown. Serial no.276541 in Japanese style (P 18b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1456 **Bank of Chosen:** 5-Yen (2), ND (1945) (P 39), 10-Yen, ND (1932) (P 31), 100-Yen, ND (1944) (P 36). *All choice about uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1457 **Bank of Chosen:** 100-Yen, ND (1911) (P 16A), *fair, some tape residue, cleaned and repaired;* 1-Yen, ND (1911) (P 17b), *fine, tiny tear in right margin.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

*1458 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1938). Serial no.000000, block no.0, "Mihon" stamped in red at right and left, also punch cancelled "Mihon" in centre (P 32s var) *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

*1459 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1944). Serial no.372197, block no.56. "Mihon" rubber stamped in red at right and left, also punch cancelled in centre (P 37s var). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1460 **Bank of Korea:** 1-Yen, ND (1909) (P 13). *Fine, a couple of small tears in the margins.*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1461 **Bank of Korea:** 10-Hwan (5), Year 4286 (1953) (P 16), Year 4286 (1953) (P 17), Year 4287 (1954) (P 17), Year 4288 (1955) (P 17), Year 4289 (1956) (P 17). *Uncirculated. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

1462 **Bank of Korea:** 10-Won (5), 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965 and ND (1966) (P 33). *All uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-60 Realised: _____

1463 **Bank of Korea:** 1,000-Hwan (3), Year 4291 (1958) (P 22), *extremely fine;* Year 4292 (1959) (P 22), *very fine;* Year 4293 (1960) (P 22), *extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$125-150 Realised: _____

菲律宾
PHILIPPINES

1464 **Philippines Central Bank:** Specimen 100-, 50-, 20-, 10-, 5-, 2- and 1-Peso, ND (c.1960), various signature combinations. "Specimen" overprinted in red on both sides (P 164, 163, 162, 161, 160, 159). *All uncirculated. (6pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1465 **Republika Ng Philipinas, Bangko Sentral:** Specimen 100-, 50-, 20-, 10-, 5- and 2-Piso, ND (1975). "Specimen" overprinted in red on both sides (P 164, 163, 162, 161, 160, 159). *All uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

法属波里尼西亚
FRENCH POLYNESIA

*1466 **New Caledonia: Banque de L'Indochine, Noumea Branch:** Specimen 1,000-Francs, 1944, blue, overprinted on unfinished 100-Piastres French Indo-China, P 78, including "EMISSION 1944". "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 47b). *Some rust spots and ink annotation "23" in upper right corner of obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*1467 **New Caledonia: Banque de L'Indochine, Noumea Branch:** Specimen 1,000-Francs, ND (1943-44), blue, overprinted on unfinished 100-Piastres French Indo-China, P 78, but without "EMISSION 1944" overprint. "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes (P 47b for type). *Ink annotation "52" in upper right corner of obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US$750-900 Realised: _____

*1468 **Tahiti: Banque de L'Indochine, Papeete Branch:** Specimen 100-Francs, ND (1943), green, overprinted on unfinished 50-Piastres, French Indo-China, P 77. Large punch cancel and handstamped "ANNULE" on reverse (P 17). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1469 **Tahiti: Banque de L'Indochine, Papeete Branch:** Specimen 1,000-Francs, ND (1943), blue, overprinted on unfinished 100-Piastres French Indo-China, P 78. Large punch cancel and handstamped "ANNULE" on reverse (P 18). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US$650-800 Realised: _____

*1470 **Tahiti: Banque de L'Indochine, Papeete Branch:** Specimen 20-Francs, ND (1944), brown. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and unperforated (P 20b). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

其他国家
REST OF THE WORLD

1471 **Australia:** $1 (100), ND (1983), signed R.A.Johnston and J.Stone (P 42d). *Uncirculated.* *(100pcs)*

Estimate: US$100-150 Realised: _____

*1472 **Djibouti: Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 100-Francs, ND (1946). Perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 19A). *Some tone spots, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1473 **Fiji, Levaku, Ovalau:** £1, 8 January 1872. Serial no.18. *Extremely fine, a couple of small tears in the margins, date and signatures have been retouched.*

Estimate: US$70-90 Realised: _____

*1474 **Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Emergency WWII Issue:** 1-Shilling, 1 January 1942. Serial no.8243. Pick plate note. (P 1). *Very good, small tear and piece missing at bottom, rare.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1475 **Greenland:** 25-Öre, 1905. Unissued without serial number (P 4). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$150-180 Realised: _____

1476 **Italy: Bank of Italy:** 1,000-Lire, 1947, purple and brown, bust at left (P 38), 500-Lire, 1947, purple and light brown, bust at left (P 29b). *First good very fine, second good.* *(2pcs)*

Estimate: US$40-50 Realised: _____

*1477 **Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius:** 5-Rupees, ND (1930). Serial no.C240465 (P 20). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US$100-125 Realised: _____

1478 **Pakistan, State Bank:** 1-Rupee (P 8 (3), P 9 (2), P 24, P 24C), 2-Rupees (P 29A), 5-Rupees (P 5, P 12 (2), P 15 (3), P 20 (3), P 25 (2), P 25B (6)), and 5-Rupees, 1997, 50th anniversary of State of Pakistan, 10-Rupees (P 6, P 13 (2), P 16 (2), P 21 (2), P 26 (2), P 26A), 50-Rupees (P 17 (3), P 22 (3)), 100-Rupees (P 14 (3), P 18a (2), P 18c, P 18d (2), P 23), 500-Rupees (P 19a, P 19b (2), P 19c). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(55pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-450 Realised: _____

1479 **Pakistan, State Bank:** 2-Rupees (8), six with an unusually pale reverse (P 29A), 1-Rupee, very pale reverse (P 24A). *Uncirculated.* *(9pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-40 Realised: _____

1480 **Pakistan, State Bank:** 10-Rupees (47), (1953), brown, various serial number series (P 13). *Mostly very fine, some a little better.* *(47pcs)*

Estimate: US$180-200 Realised: _____

1481 **Pakistan, State Bank:** 10-Rupees (200), (1975-), green with no Urdu text below upper title on reverse, one bundle stapled (P 26). *Mostly about extremely fine but with some foxing, slight curling and pen-marks on a couple of outer notes.* *(200pcs)*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

1482 **Pakistan, State Bank:** 10-Rupees (29), issued for pilgrims from Pakistan for use in Saudi Arabia, blue-black with black overprint (P R7). *Extremely fine, each note with one pin-hole and one note with pen marks.* *(29pcs)*

Estimate: US$60-80 Realised: _____

1483 **Pakistan, State Bank:** Specimen 100-, 10- and 5-Rupees, ND (1975). Serial no.000000. Red Specimen overprint in Arabic on obverse and English on reverse (P 31, 29, 28 vars). *All choice uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

1484 **Russia:** 100-Roubles (5), 1898, Catherine II to left, with signatures of A.Konshin (2) and S.Timashev (3) (P 5). *Fine to about extremely fine, some with creases and foxing to edges.* *(5pcs)*

Estimate: US$400-450 Realised: _____

*1485 **Scotland: The National Bank of Scotland:** $1, 1 October 1915, Edinburgh. Serial no.H 535-668 (P S564). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US$120-150 Realised: _____

*1486 **Solomon Islands, Government of the British Solomon Islands:** 5-Shillings, 27 July 1921. Serial no.02785 (P 1). *Very good, some tiny tears in margins, rare.*

Estimate: US$350-400 Realised: _____

*1487 **United States of America:** Error $1, 1957B. Mismatched serial numbers, left: U3703375A; right: U47033750A. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1488 **United States of America:** Error $1, 1977A. Serial nos. and seals printed on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$200-250 Realised: _____

*1489 **United States of America:** Error $10, 1977A. Serial nos. and seals printed on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$250-300 Realised: _____

*1490 **United States of America:** Error $20, 1990. Serial nos. and seals printed on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US$300-360 Realised: _____

杂项
MISCELLANEOUS

1491 **Mixed Lot: Portuguese Guinea, Banco National Ultramarino:** 10-Centavos, 5 November 1914 (P 7), *extremely fine;* **Japan:** 100-Yen (2), ND (1945), (1953) (P M27, P 90), 10-Yen (2), ND (1938, 1946) (P 28, 87; JNDA 12A), 1-Yen, ND (1943) (P 51), 50-Sen (2) (1940-44) (P 59, M13), 10-Sen, ND (1938) (P M12), 5-Sen, ND (1944) (P 49); **Hong Kong:** $5 (P 181f), 1-Cent (2) (P 321, 325); **French Indo-China:** 1-Piastre, 1936 (P 54b); **Fiji:** 1-Penny, 1942 (P 20); **Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1978) (P 89); **Egypt:** 1-Pound, 1940 (P 11), 10- and 5-Piastres, ND (1940) (P 67, 65), **Malaya:** $1, 20-, 10- and 1-Cent (P 11, 7, 6, 4), *generally very fine to extremely fine.* *(23pcs)*

Estimate: US$80-100 Realised: _____

1492 **Miscellaneous Chinese: Bank of Communications:** 5-Yuan, 1914, Shanghai (P 117), 10-Yuan, 1941 (P 159); **Central Bank of China:** 10-Cents (P 202), 1-Yuan, 1936 (P 209), 500-Yuan, 1945 (P 283), **Bank of China:** 10-Yuan, 1937 (P 81), 100-Yuan, 1940 (P 88), 5000-Yuan, 1948 (P 385); **The Farmers Bank of China:** 1-Yuan, 1941 (P 474); **Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** 20-Cents, 1935 (P S2437); **Republic of China, Taiwan Bank:** 100-Yuan (2). *Very fine and better.* *(12pcs)*

Estimate: US$20-30 Realised: _____

1493 **Specimen Travellers' Cheques:** Issuers' information leaflets (4), originating from Cantonal Bank of Berne, Amsterdam Rotterdam Bank nv and Thomas Cook, each with specimen cheques tipped in (9 specimen cheques). *As issued.* *(9pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-50 Realised: _____

1494 **Postcards, China:** Views of Shanghai, Amoy etc., together with assorted ethnographic cards, mostly pre-1915 (19), and other cards (9). *Fine or better.* *(28pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-50 Realised: _____

*1495 **Postcards, China:** Views of Hong Kong, including some early real photographs, c.1905-50. *Fine or better.* *(19pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-50 Realised: _____

1496 **Singapore Postcard:** A court card posted 25 July 1893, printed on the reverse with details of a Singapore Philharmonic Society concert, together with Singapore view cards (5), c.1905-30. *The first creased, but very fine, the others fine or better.* *(6pcs)*

Estimate: US$30-50 Realised: _____

资料来源 BIBLIOGRAPHY

HM Brown, L., *British Historical Medals, Vol.1, 1760-1837,* London, 1980.

ruce Bruce, C. R. II, *Unusual World Coins,* 3rd Bdition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.

alb Calbeto de Grau, C., *Compendia de Las Piezas de Ocho Reales,* San Juan, Puerto, 1970.

T Calico, F. (and X) and Trigo, I., *Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988,* 7th edition, 1988.

)av Davenport, John S., *European Crowns and Talers since 1800,* London, 1964.

)ing Ding, Fubao, *Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins,* Shanghai, 1940.

SC Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., *The English Silver Coinage from 1649, 5th edition,* London, 1992.

Friedberg, R., *Gold Coins of the World, 6th edition,* New York, 1992.

Gad Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975,* Baden Baden, 1979.

Go Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas,* Lisbon, 1987.

Hull Hull, Donald B., *Collectors' Guide to the Muhammadan Coins of India,* 1200 *AD to 1869 AD,* Alhambra, California, 1972.

J&V Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., *Japanese Coinage,* New York, 1953.

M Mevius,Johan, *Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981,* 1981.

NDA Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, *The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes,* 1997.

Kann Kann, F., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins,* Los Angeles, 1954.

KM Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1995,* Iola, Wisconsin, 1994.

KM Krause, CL., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, CR. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins, 12th deluxe (library) edition,* Iola, Wisconsin, 1988.

KM Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money,*Iola, Wisconsin, 1981

L&M Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 3rd Ed., Hong Kong, 1997.

L&S Linecar, H., & Stone, A.G., *English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Coins, 1658-1960,* London, 1968.

Ma Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 3rd ed.* Hong Kong, 1996.

Mandel Edgar J. Mandel, *Cast Coinage of Korea,* Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.

OT Oliver, Tony, *Thailand's Currency Through The Ages,* first edition, The White Lotus Co. Ltd., Bangkok, 1978.

P Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money,* Iola, Wisconsin, 6th edition, 1990.

Pr Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories,* London, 1962.

Pr Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835,* London, 1975.

Pr Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947,* London, 1980.

RGV N. C. Rhodes, K. Gabrisch and C. Valdettaro, *The Coinage of Nepal.* Royal Numismatic Society, 1989.

S Schjoth, F., *Chinese Currency,* Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.

Sch Scholten, *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories,* Amsterdam, 1953.

Schr Schroeder, A., *Annam: Etudes Numismatiques,* Paris, 1905.

Sellschopp Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., *The Coinage of Peru,* Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.

SM Smith, W., and Matravers, **B.,** *Chinese Banknotes,* Menlo Park, California, 1970.

Sobin Sobin, George Jr., *The Silver Crowns of France, 1641-1973,* Teaneck, New Jersey, 1974.

SS Singh, Saran, *The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei,* Kuala Lumpur, 1986.

Tan Tan, S., *Standard Catalogue ofMalaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money, 10th edition,* Kuala Lumpur, 1990.

TC Mark Graham & Manfred Winkler, *Thai Coins,* Finance One Limited, Bangkok, 1992.

UMD *Thailand's Medals & Decorations* (1782-1982), Bureau of the Royal Household, Bangkok.

TC *Thai Treasury Catalogue,* Bangkok, 1982.

Woodward Woodward, A.M. Tracey, *The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China,* Oakland, California, 1971.

拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
3. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
4. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
5. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
6. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保証所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本，开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退货。
7. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
8. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
9. 拍卖後第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
   - 若成功买主在拍卖後 14 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
   - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
10. 落槌成交後，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
11. 根据上述第 5 项拍卖规则货款或其馀额必须在拍卖後 30 天内全部付清。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%，除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在付款 7 个工作天或支票过户後，方能取货，恕不接受信用卡付款，过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。
12. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
13. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
14. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
15. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署後，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
16. 上述规则所指拍卖人即泰星阁有限公司。
17. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
18. **落槌价之外将附加 10% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。**
    - 拍卖价以美金为单位。

邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委託书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委託书的标价相同，则委託书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用电报、电传、传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞投者以书面确定後方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价错漏。
3. 所有委託竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以"泰星"的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US$5 或 US$10 的最接近倍数。"零碎"标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚註明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委託书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. **落槌价之外将附加 10% "购买费"，但委託拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。**

付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须註明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

- **支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：泰星阁有限公司**
- 电汇：**Dah Sing Bank, Ltd**
  Tsimshatsui Branch
  66-70 Nathan Road,
  Kowloon, Hong Kong
  户口编号：040-341-700-00126
  户口名称：泰星阁有限公司
  Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向泰星阁有限公司负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载 "拍卖规则" 征收利息(月息 2.5%)

注意

委託竞投：将由泰星阁有限公司代表竞投，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後尽速印发，有意购买者，须缴付 US$2(或等值货币)。

香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US$25(HK$195)，欲订购者请寄款至泰星阁有限公司

Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids. No person shall offer any bid of less than US$1. Postal commissions should be made to the nearest US$5 where possible.
3. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
4. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
5. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank of other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
6. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
   - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen(14) days after receipt to materials.
   - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not an authenticity.
   - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
7. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
8. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from wither the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
9. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) working days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from his premises within fourteen (14) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
   - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
   - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
10. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
11. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5, shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. Seven (7) working days' notice must be allowed for the clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
    - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
12. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
13. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
14. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
15. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
16. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.
17. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
18. **A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

Note :

- Your attention is drawn to Condition 11. After thirty (30) days, interest will be charged on any amount of the purchase price left outstanding at 2.5% per month.

All sales prices are in **United Stated Dollars.**

Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, use the telex, send a cable or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is knocked down in the name of "TAISEI".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US$5 or US$10. Bids of US$101 will be treated as US$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we in London and Singapore are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10. **A "Buyer's Premium" of 10% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - POST US YOUR BIDS.

Payment

Mode : Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been make, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

- **By cheque/bank draft:**
  payable to
  Taisei Gallery (HK) Limited
- **By telegraphic transfer:**
  Dah Sing Bank Ltd, Tsimshatshui Branch,
  66-70 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong
  Account No. 040-341-700-00126 in favour of
  Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

Miscellaneous

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" in the name of "TAISEI".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised is issued immediately following each sale. Customers wishing to receive copies earlier are asked to send in US$2 (or the currency equivalent). The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogues are available at US$25 (HK$195). To order send payment to Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.



Plate 1



10



11



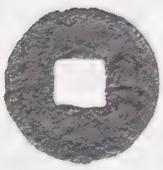
12



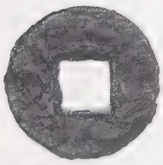
13

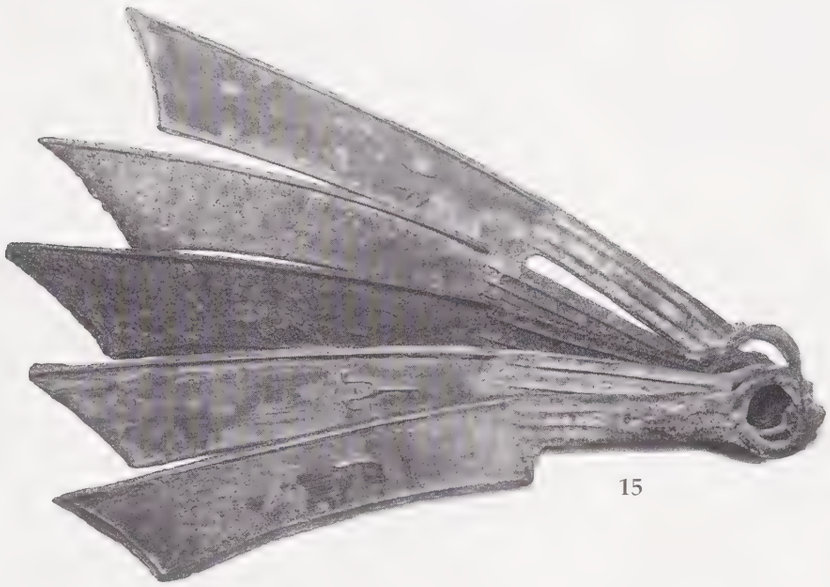


14

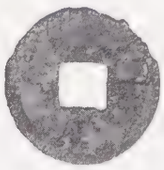


19

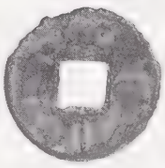




15



19





16



17



18

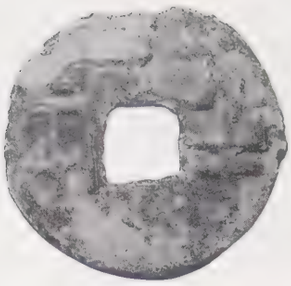


20

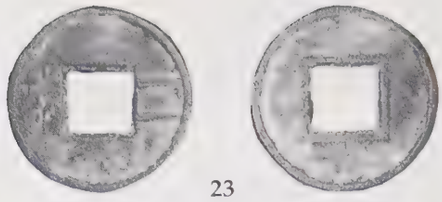
Plate 2



21



22



23



24



24



24



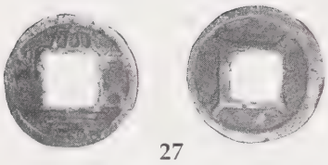
24



25



26

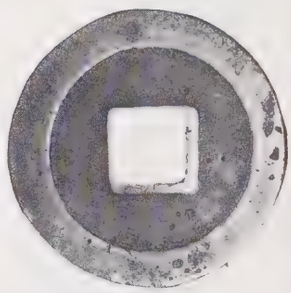


27



29





30

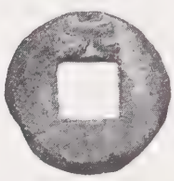


31 (obv)

31 (revs)



32



33



34



38



40





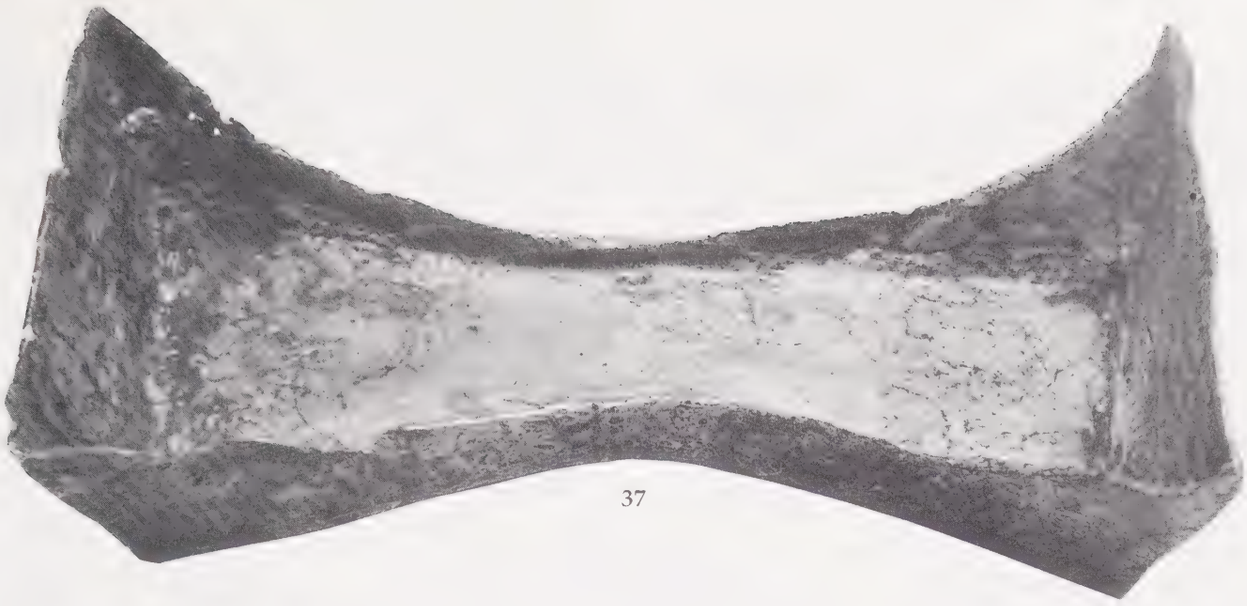
36



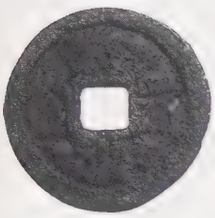


35

Plate 3



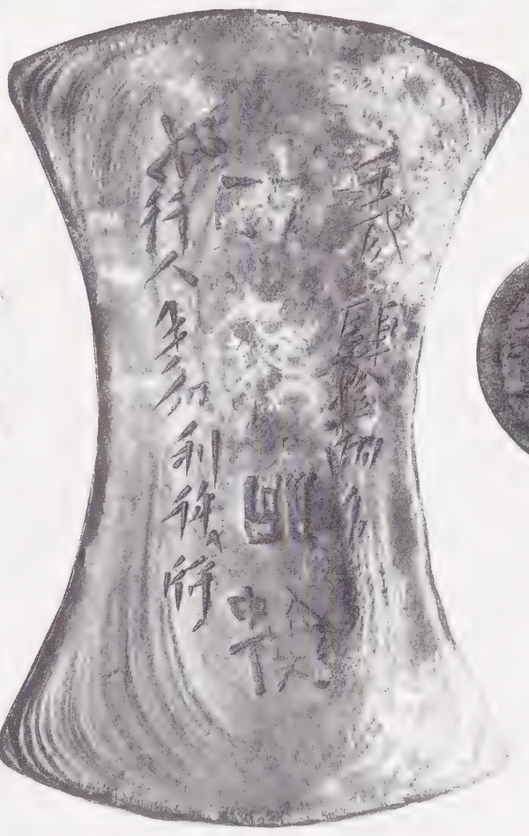
37



41



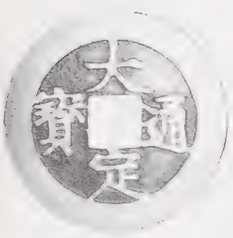
42



39



43



44



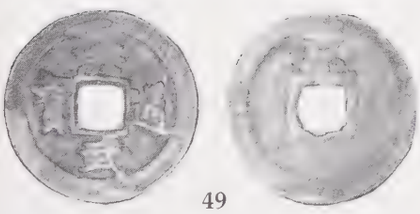
51



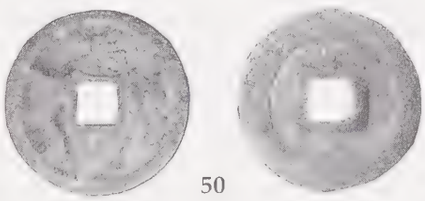
46



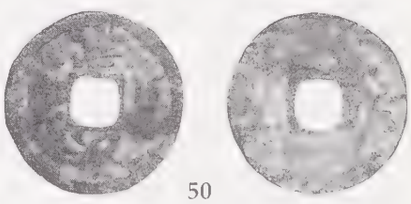
45



49



50



50



47



48



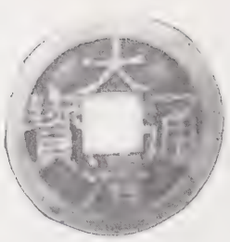
52



Plate 4

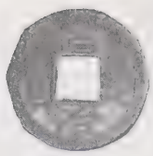


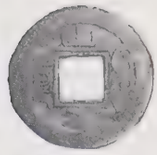
53





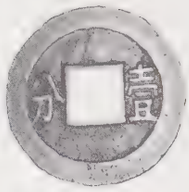
54





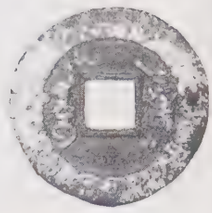
55





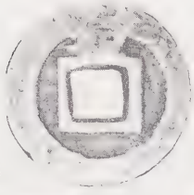
56



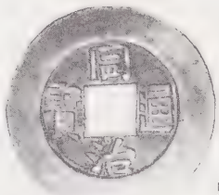


57



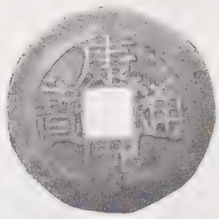


58





59

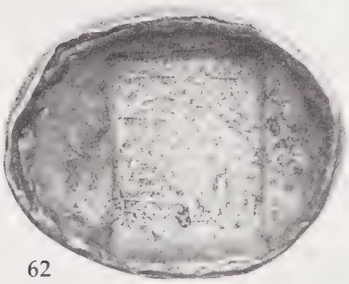




60



61



62



67



63



64



65



66

Plate 5



69 (rev) 69 (obvs)



69 (obvs)



68



72



70



73

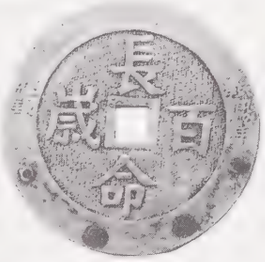




75



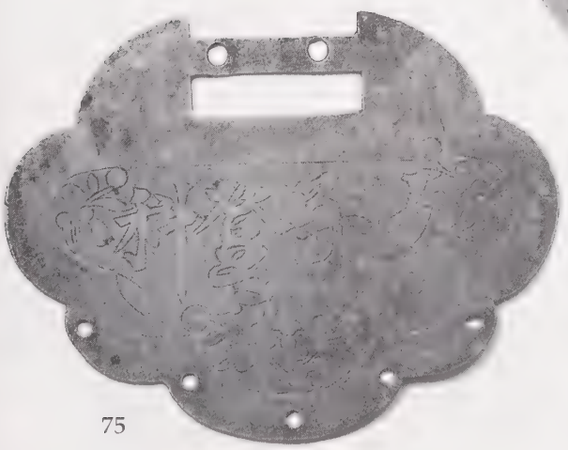
75



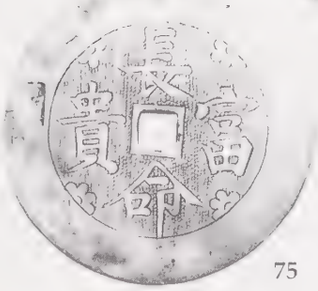
75



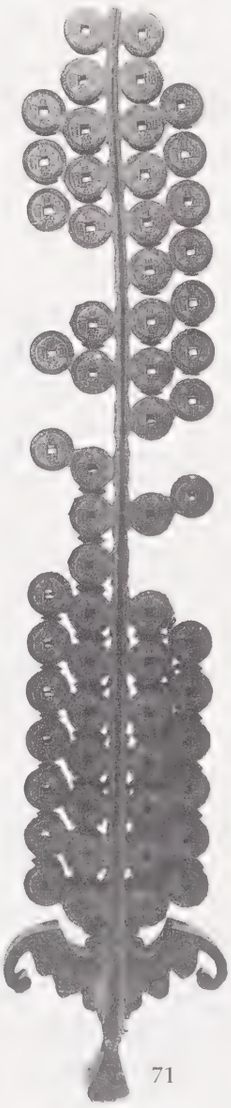
75



75



75



71



77



77



77





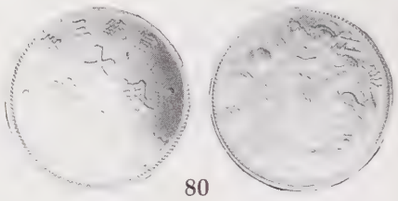




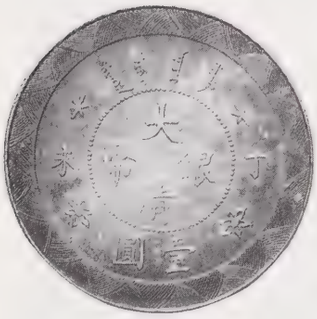
78



81



80



82





83





84





85



Plate 7



86 87



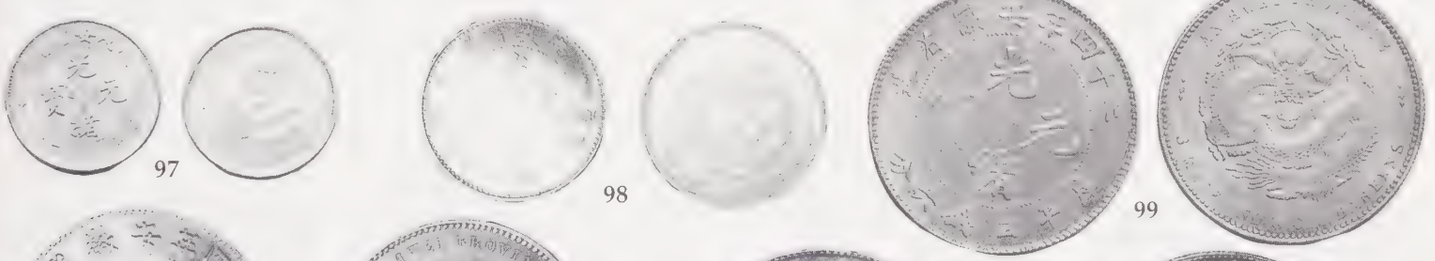
88 89



90 93



94 94 94 95



97 98 99



100 101



115 111

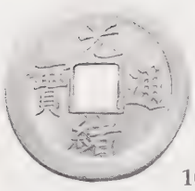
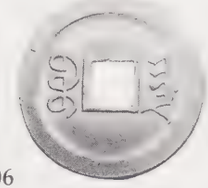
Plate 8



102



105

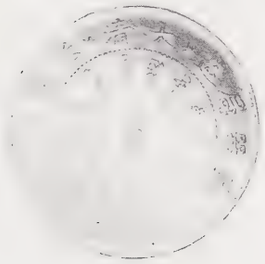


106



108


112

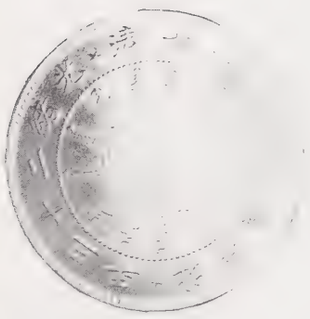




113


114





116


117





118


118



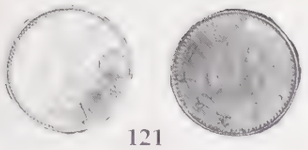


120


120



Plate 9



121



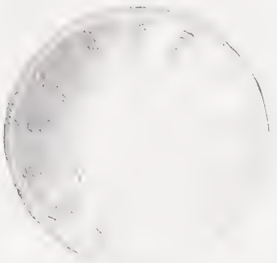


122



123





125





126





127





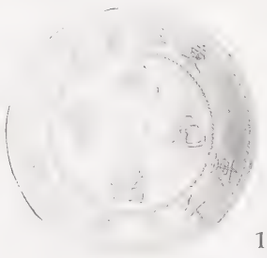
128





128





129







130





131





132





133

Plate 10

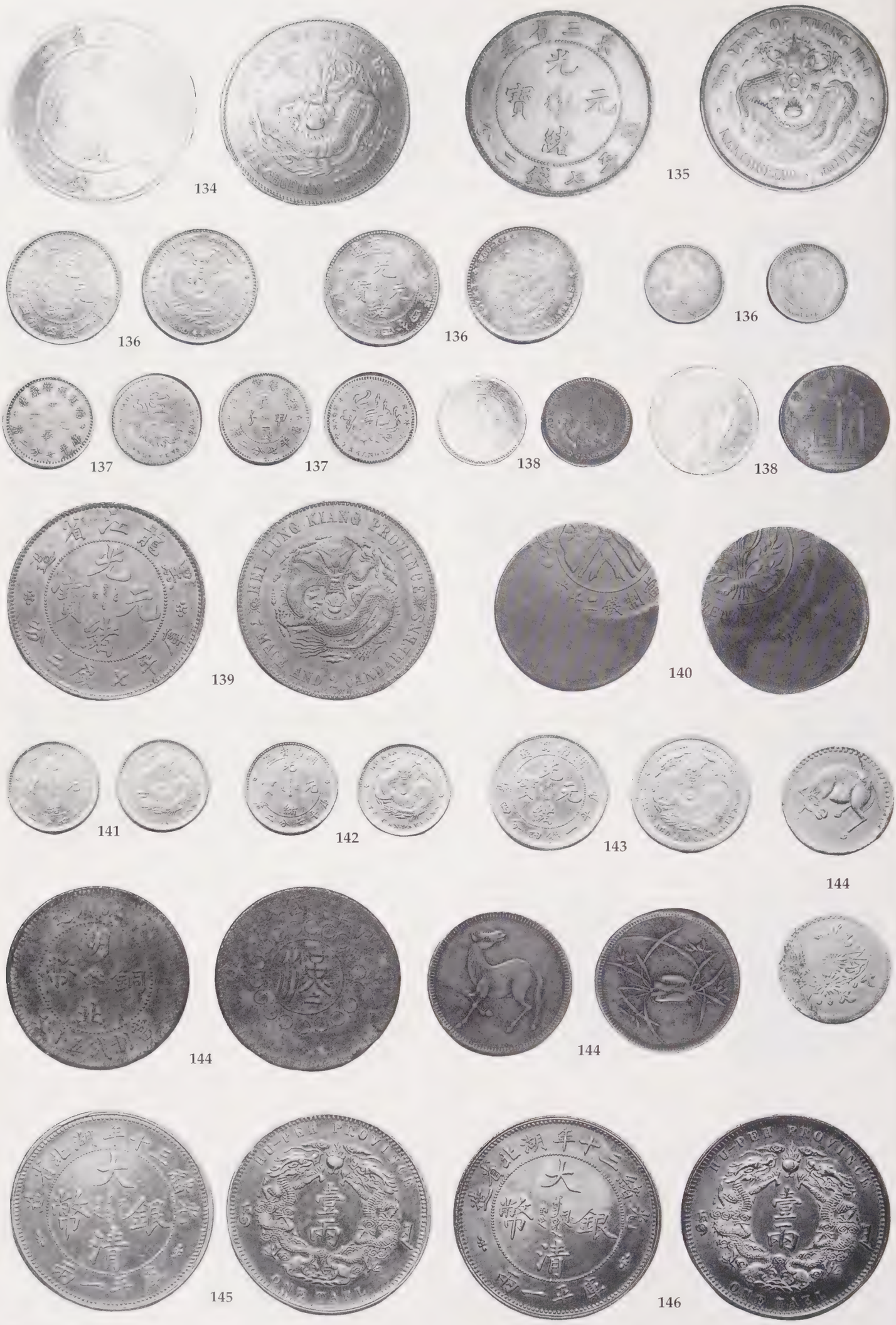


Plate 11



147



149



148



150





153





152



155





155





154



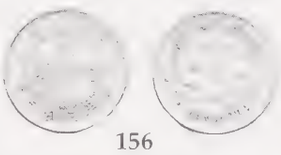


155





156



156



158



158



159



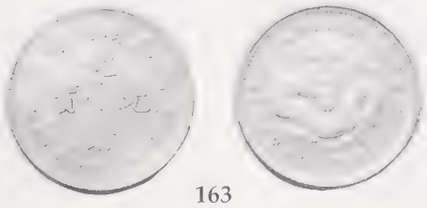




160



162



163



161

Plate 12



164





164





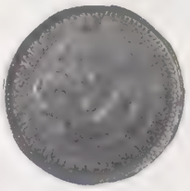
165





166





166



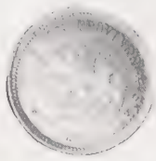
168





167





167



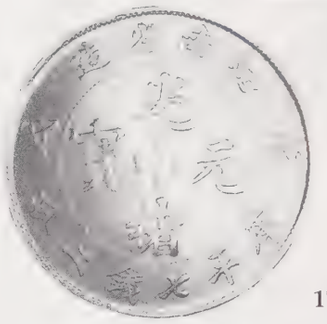


190



169





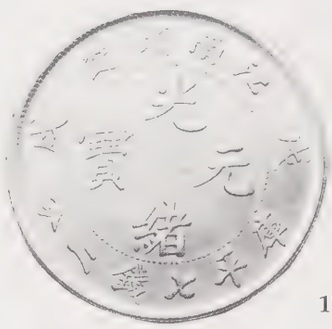
171





172





173





174





175





176





177



Plate 13


178


178


179


180


181


182


183


184


185


186


187


189




188





188





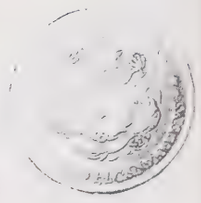
191





192





194





193





195





196





196





197





201





203





203

Plate 15



204



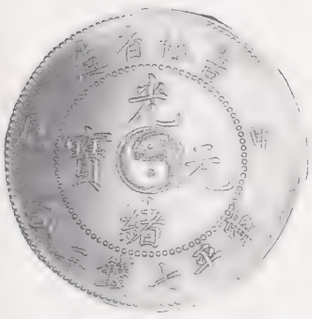
205



206



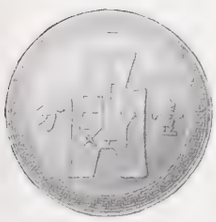
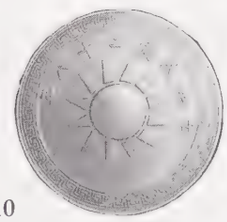
207



208



209



210



211



212



213



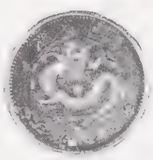
214



215



216



218



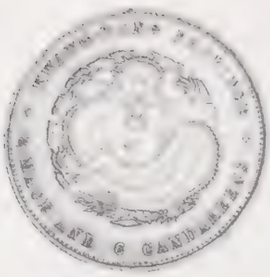
219



220



221



222

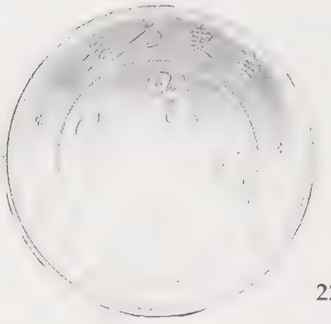

223


224


227


225


225


226


226


228

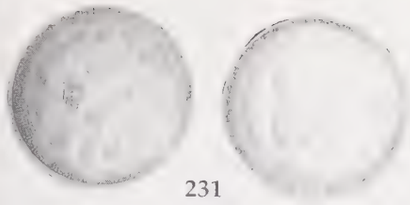

229


230


233


234

Plate 17



231





237



238



235







236



239







239



240







241



242



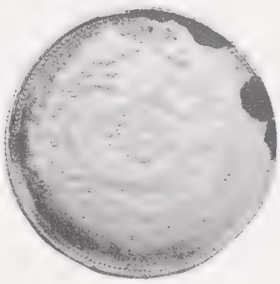


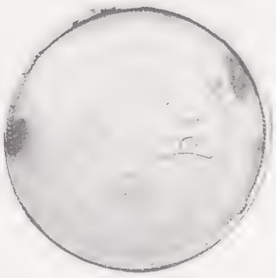


243



244





245





246





247



Plate 18



248





249





250





251





253





254





255





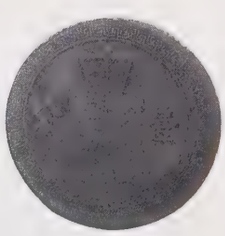
257





256





256



Plate 19




258




259




259




260







261 261 261 262 263












264 265 266 267








268



269



270



271



272





273





274





275





276





278





281





282





283



Plate 21



284





285





286





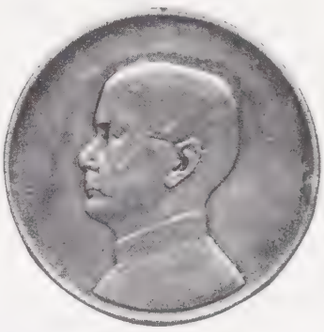
288





289





290





291





292





293





296





295

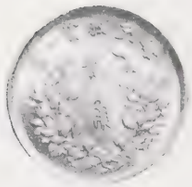




296

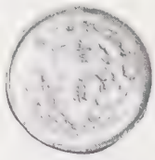






296





296



297





298





299





300



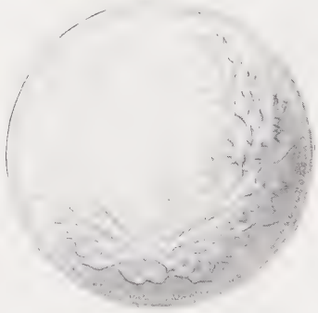


302





303





304





305



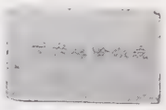


307

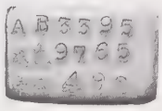


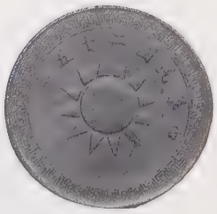


306



308







309

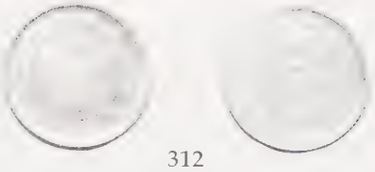
Plate 23



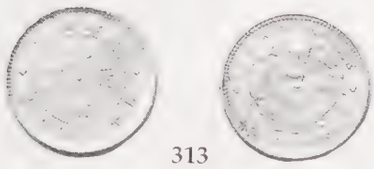
310



311



312



313



314



315



316



317



318



319



320



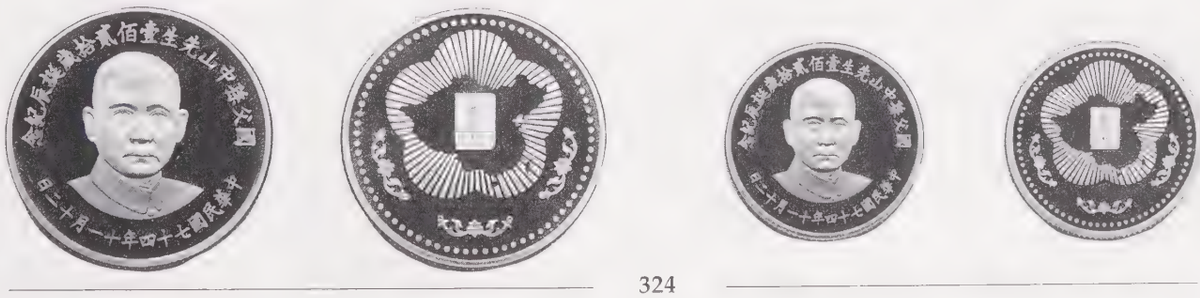
321



322



323



324



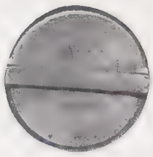
325



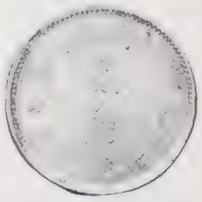
325



326



326



327


328




329




330




331




332




333




334




335



Plate 25



336



337



338



339



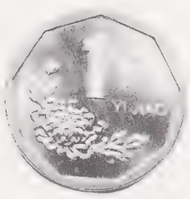
340



341



342



342



342



343



344



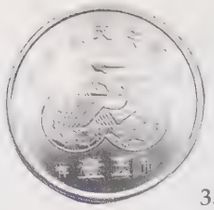
345



346



347


350


350







348







349



351

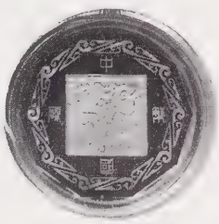

352


353









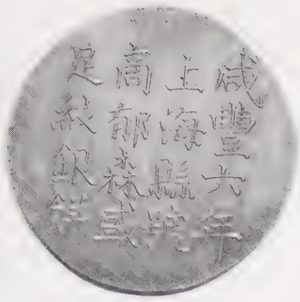







354

Plate 27



355



356



357



358



359



360



361



362



363



364



365




369





367



371





371





370





372



373



375





375





377




378

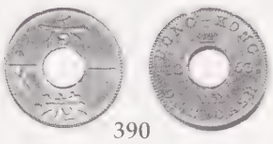

379


380


381

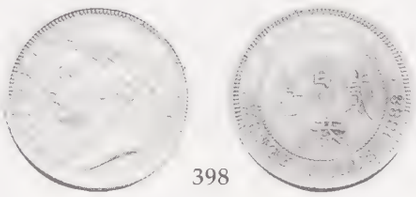

383


385


390


391


396


398


399


402


403


404


405


406


407


408


409


410


412


414


417




418




419




421



Plate 30




423




424





425





426





427





428





430




431



434



435




436





432





437

Plate 31





439



440


443

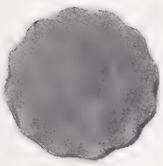
444



441




445


446




447


448




449

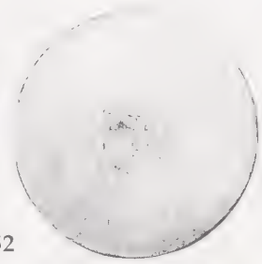



450


451



451


452



453





454


455


456


457

Plate 32



458



459



460



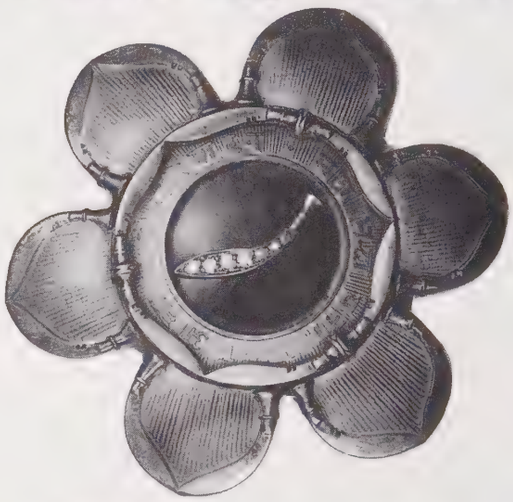
465




466

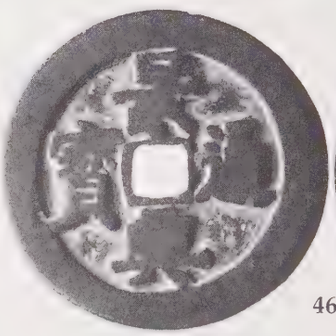


467





468



469



470





471

Plate 33

473



474

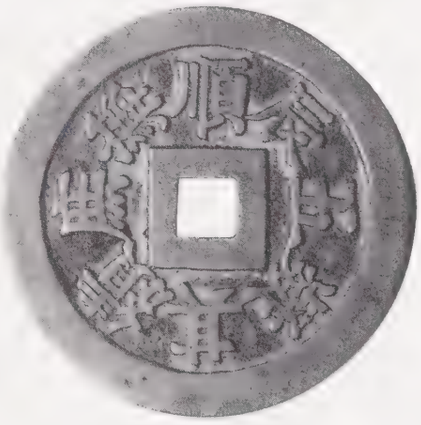


475





475





479





477





478





480





476





481





482



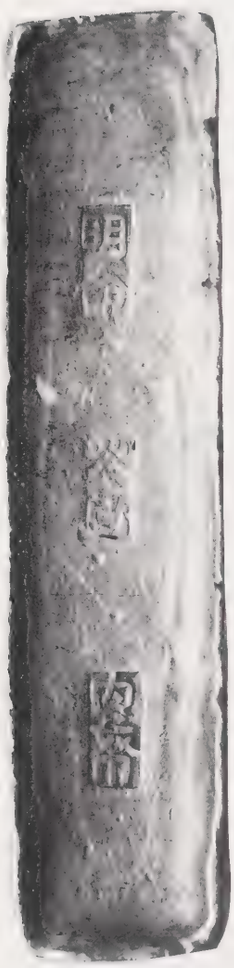


483

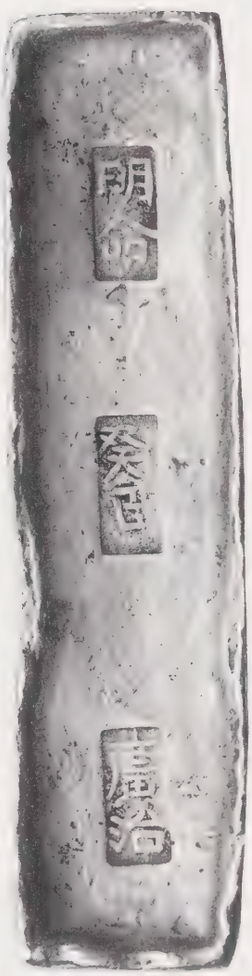




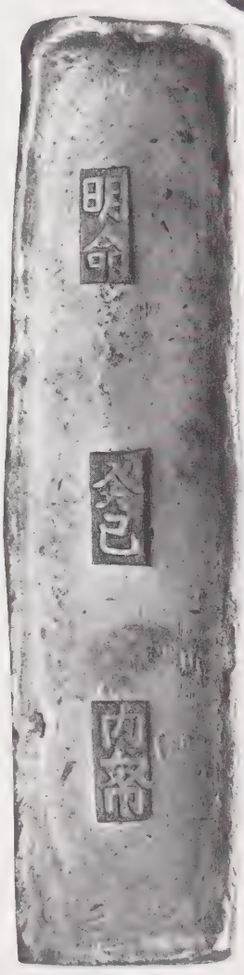
484



485



486



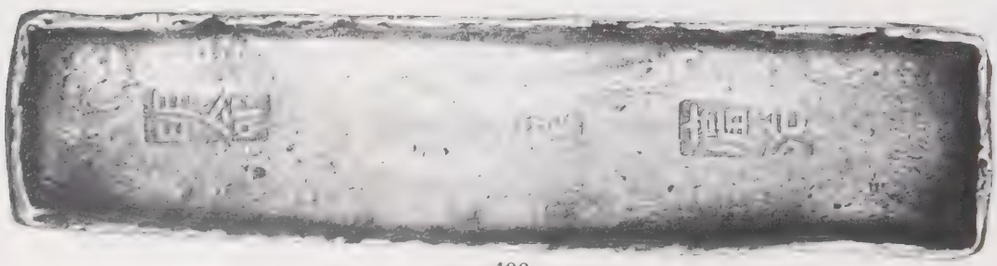
487



488



489



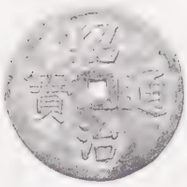
490

Plate 35

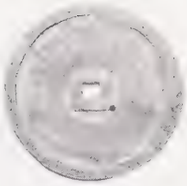


492





493





494





495





496





491



497



498

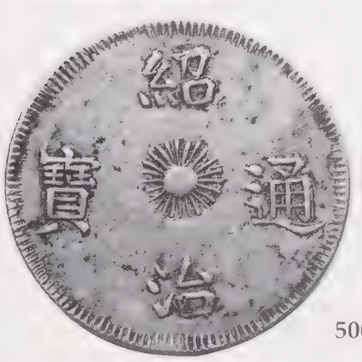


499









500







503



501



502



505



506



504



507



508



509



510



511



512



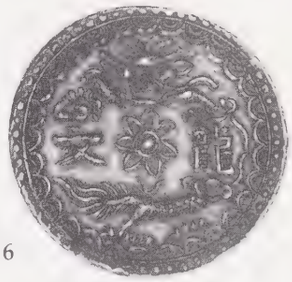

513



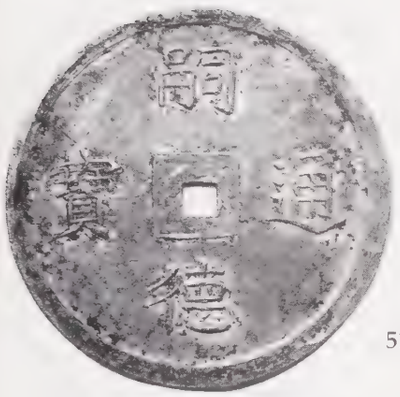

514



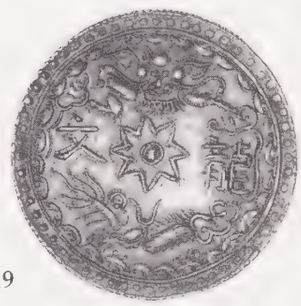

515

516



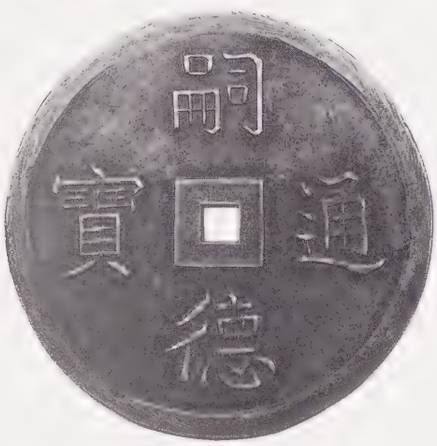

517

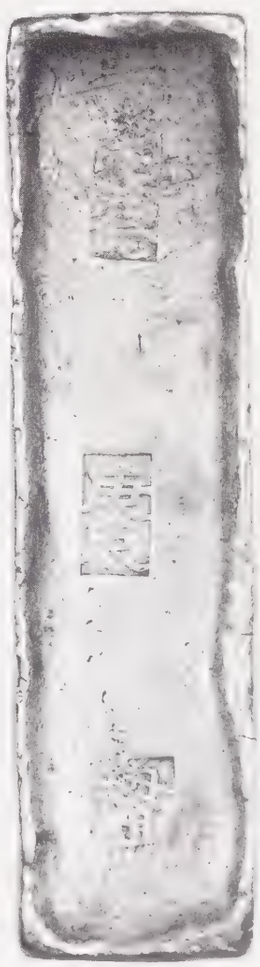
519



520



518

521



522



523



524



525



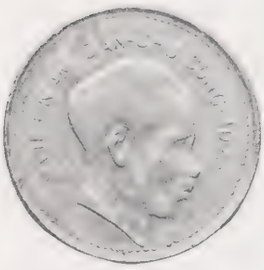
526





527

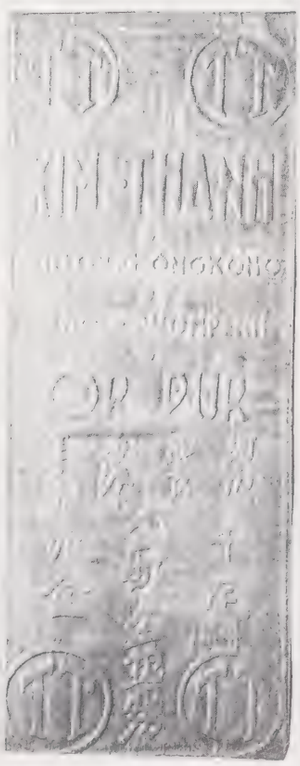



528


529




531



530



531



532





533





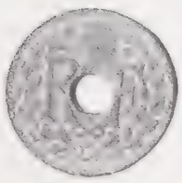
534





535















545



546





546





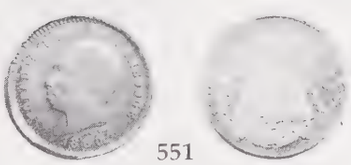
547





548





551

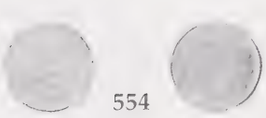


552

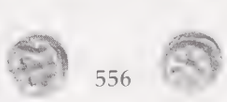




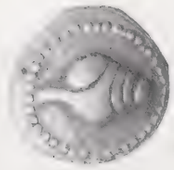
555



554



556

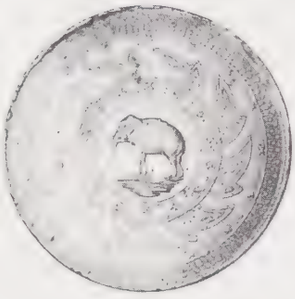

557


565


563

559

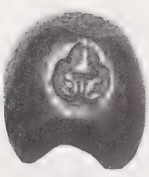

567


571


572


573


574


575

577


585


587




586


588


590


591


593

Plate 41



594



602



603



608



609



609



609



614



615



Plate 42



617



618



622



620

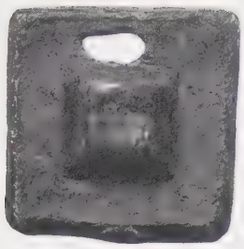




621



Plate 43



624



625





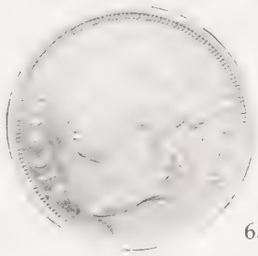
626





626





631





633





635





636





638





639





640





641





643





644





645





646





647





648





649




650


651


652


653


654


655


656

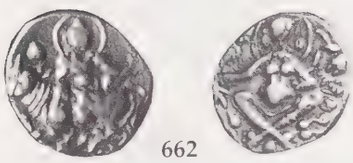

657


658


659


660


661

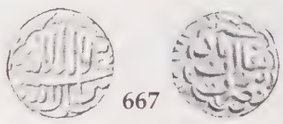

662


663


664


665


666


667


669


671


670






673


675




674

Plate 45


677


678


681


682


683


685


686


689


690


691


692


693


694


695


707


697


697


697




698


702



708





709





710





711



712





716





713

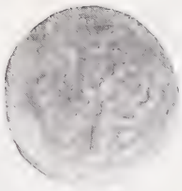




715



Plate 47



721


723



724

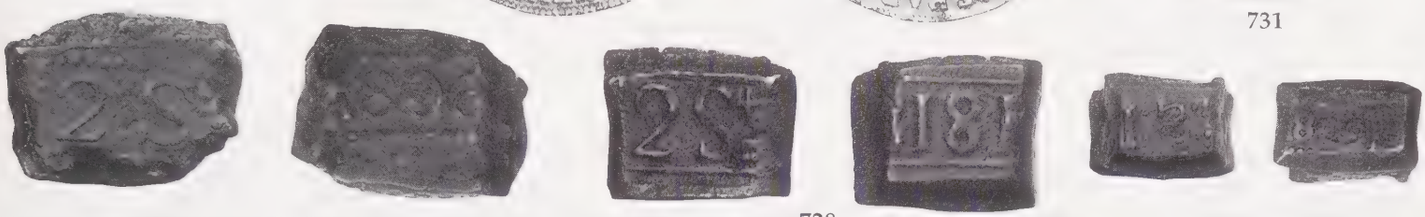


725


726




731

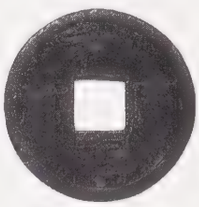

728

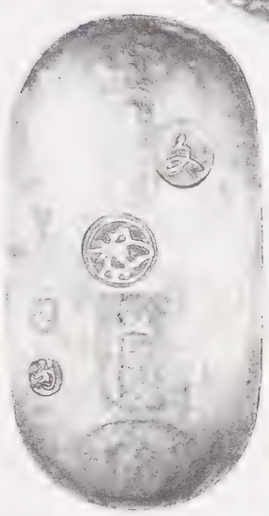


735

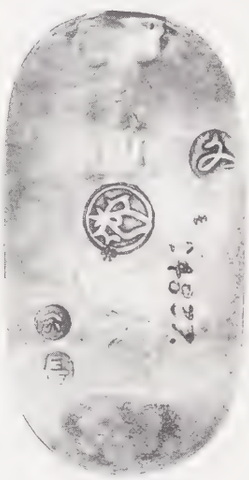


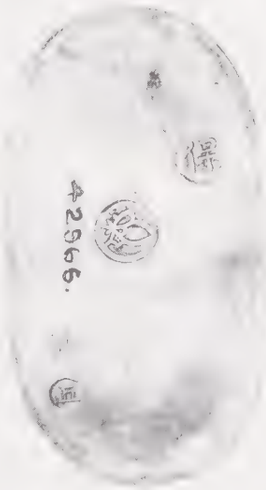
736


737



738


739





740


741



Plate 48



742





743





744







745



746



747



749



750



751



752



753



754



755



756



757



760



761



762



762



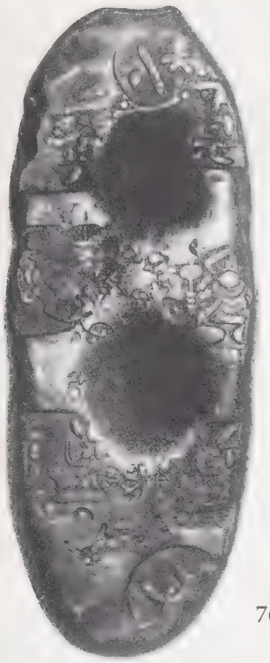
763



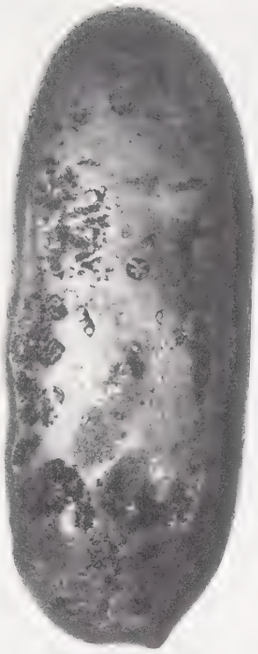
768



767



769





771





772



773



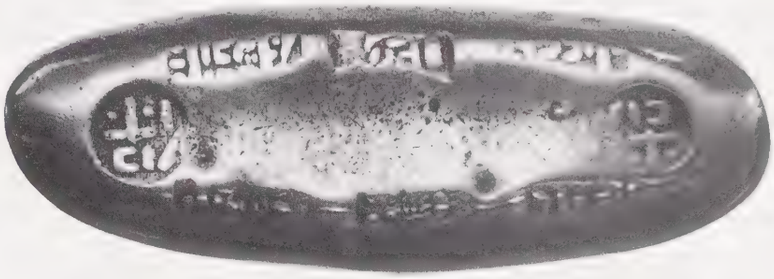


774





770



775



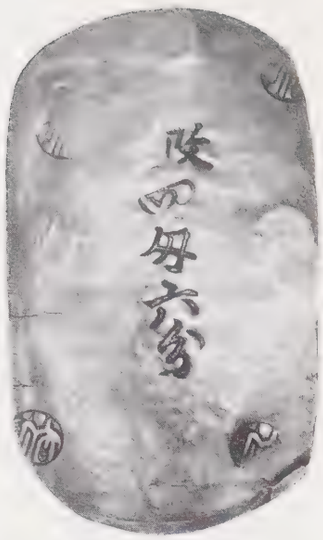


776

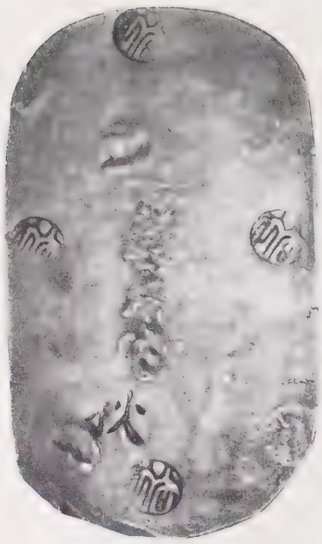
Plate 50



777



778





779



783



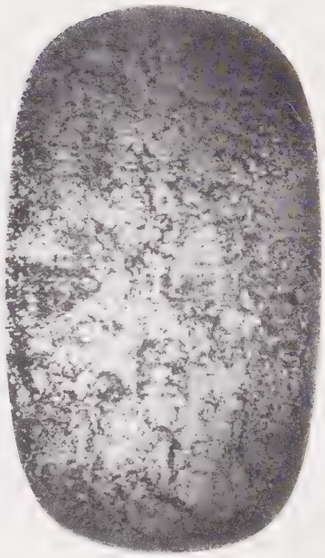
780



780



781



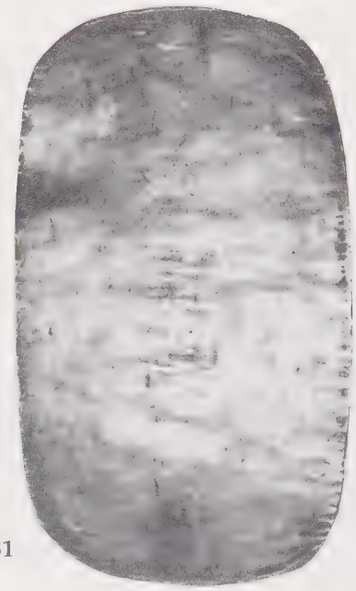


781





781





781

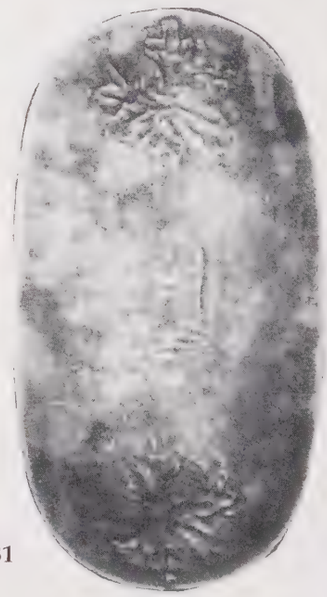
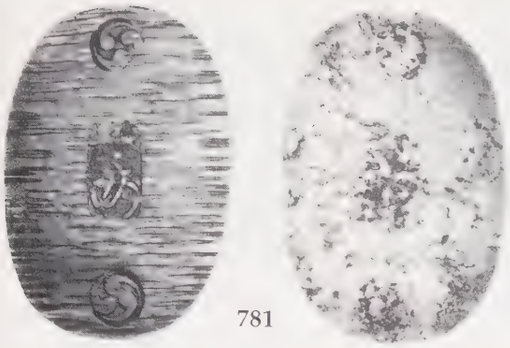


Plate 51



781



782



785



787



791 792



794



795



796



797



798



799



801





809





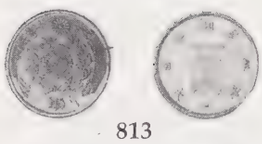
810





811





813



814



815



816



817



818



819



820



821



822



823



824



834



825



826





827



Plate 53




828




829




830




832




833




835



836






839




842



844



845



846


848




848




848




848




849




849





851



851

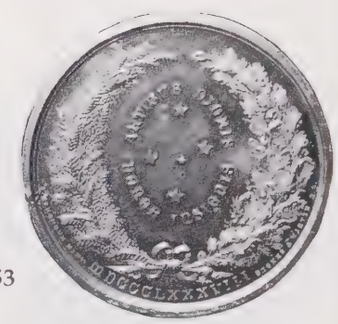


851


852




853





855





857





858





859





861





862





863





864





865





867




870


869


871


872


872


877


874


874


874


873


876


885


888




884




886




873


878





880

Plate 57



890





883





891





889





892



893



893









894





894





895



895

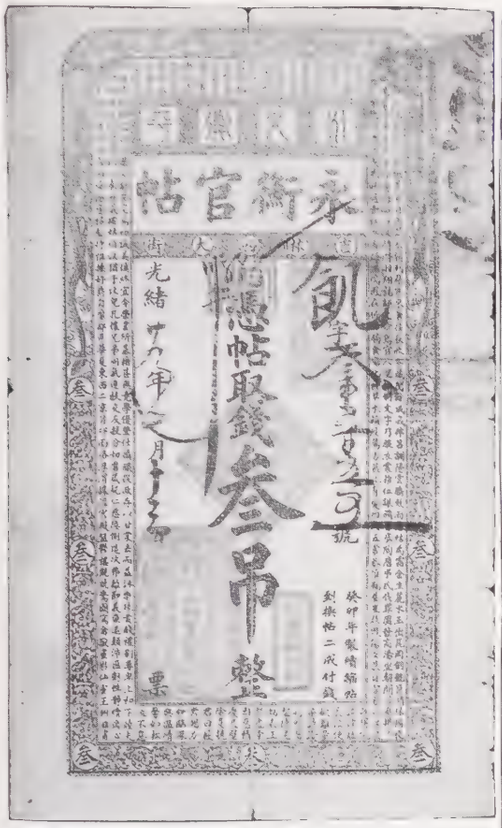


896

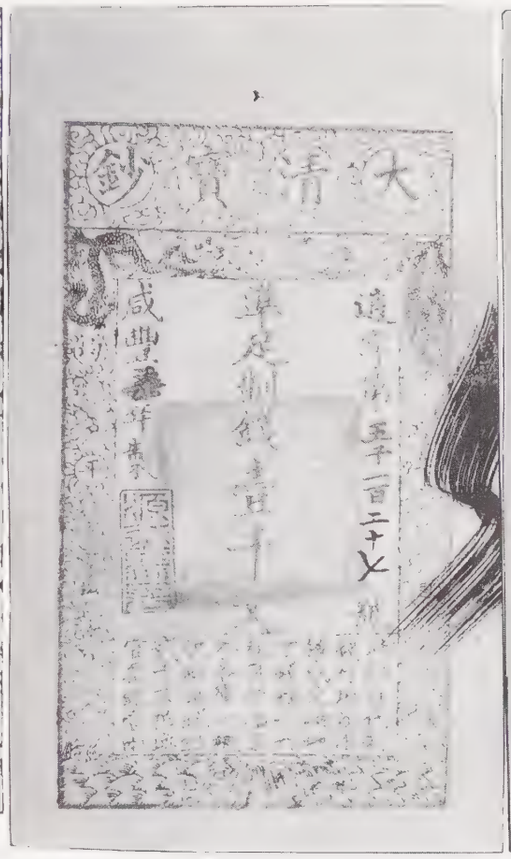




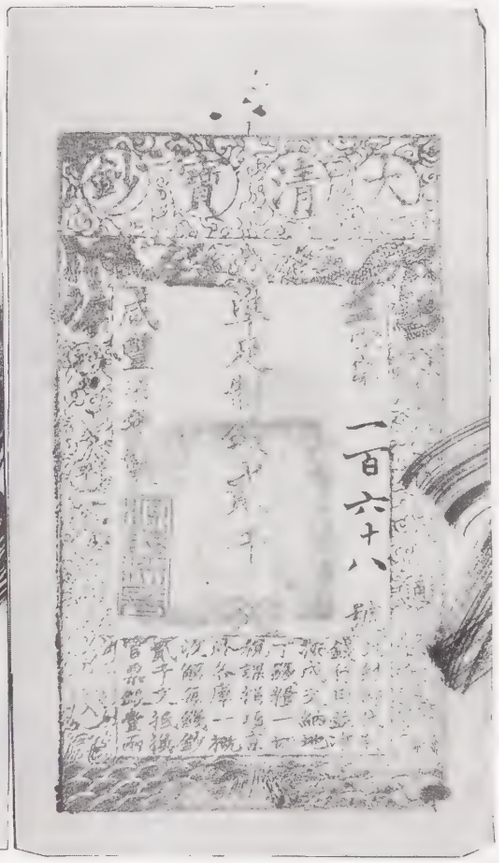




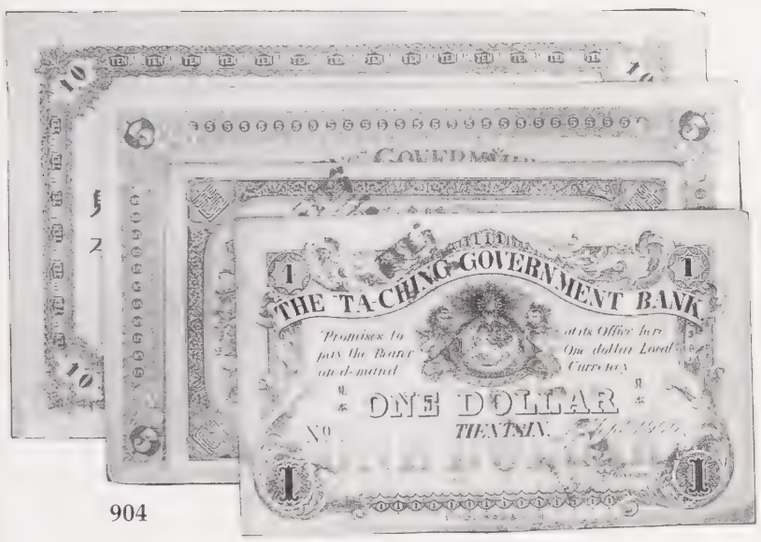
901



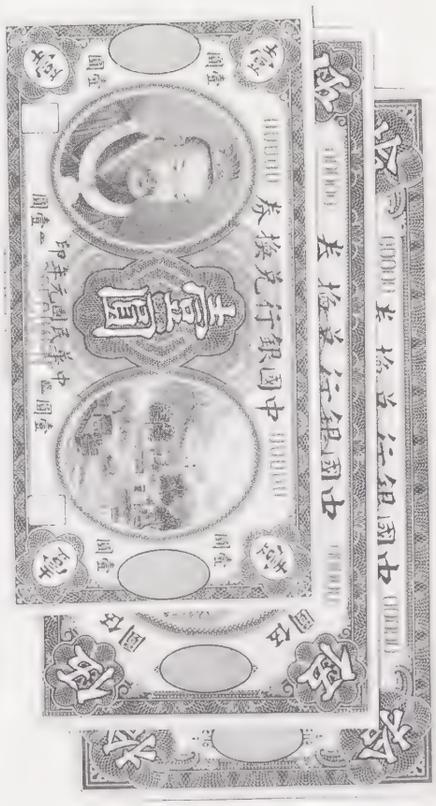
902



903



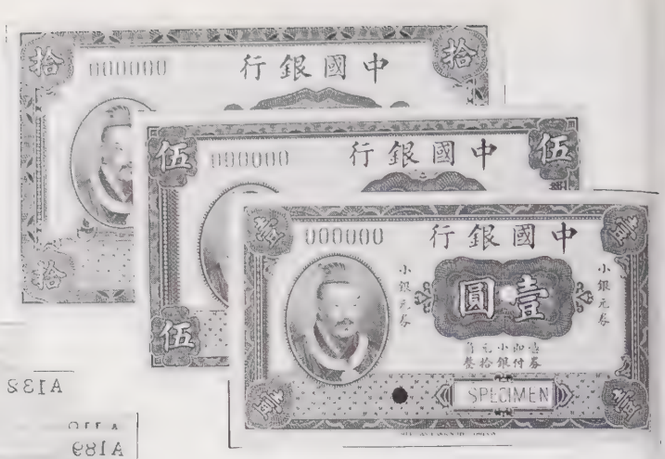
904



906



905

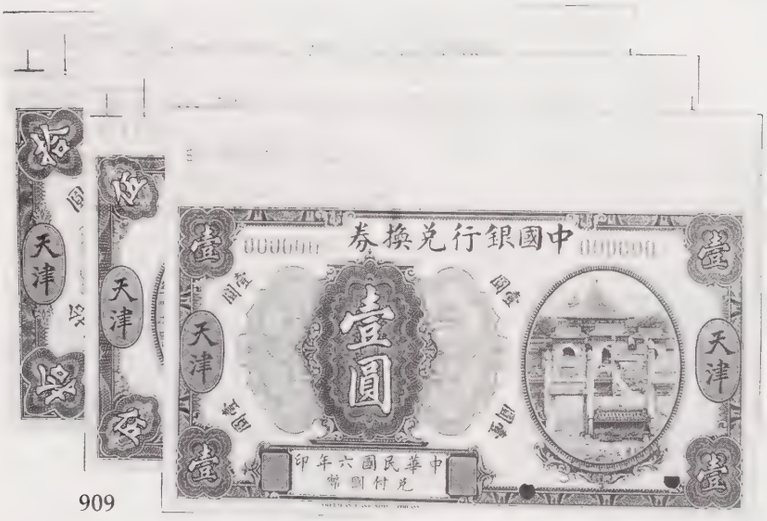


907

908

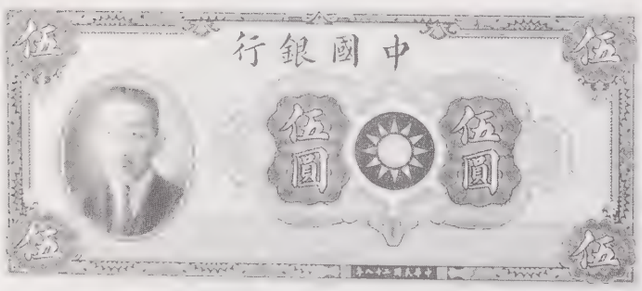




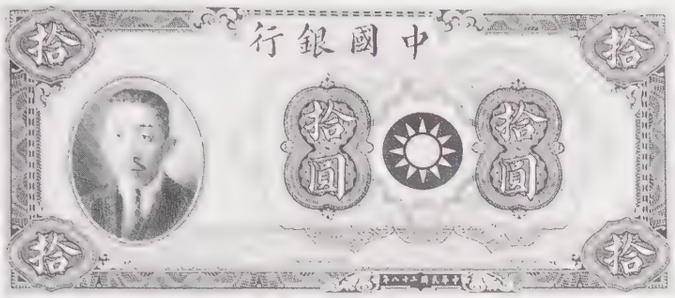


909

910



911



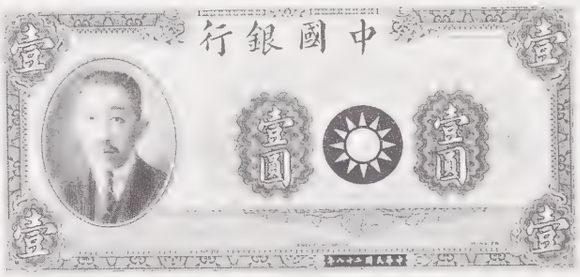
911



913



926

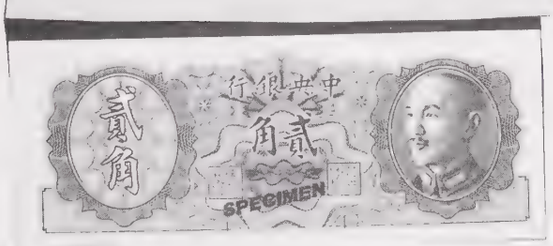


911



912



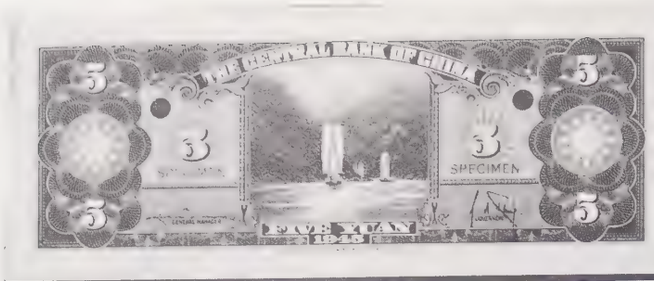


915



916

Plate 62



917





918





922

923

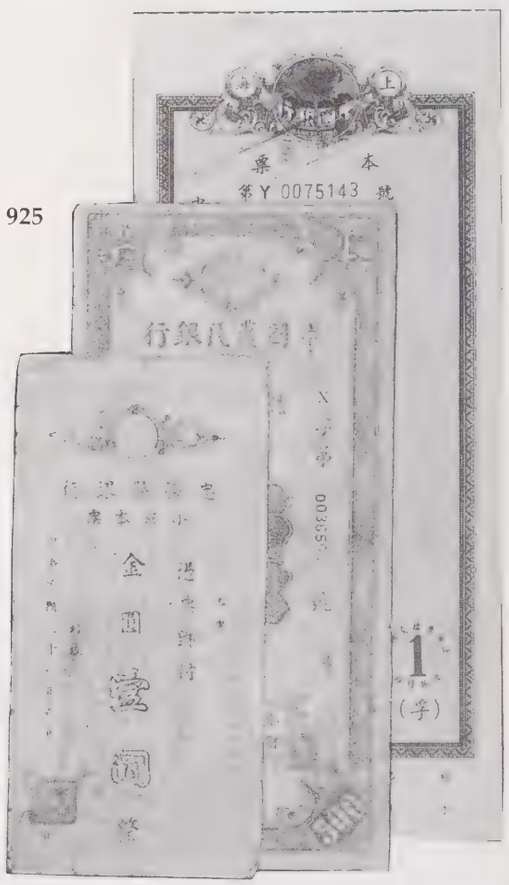




920



921



925

924

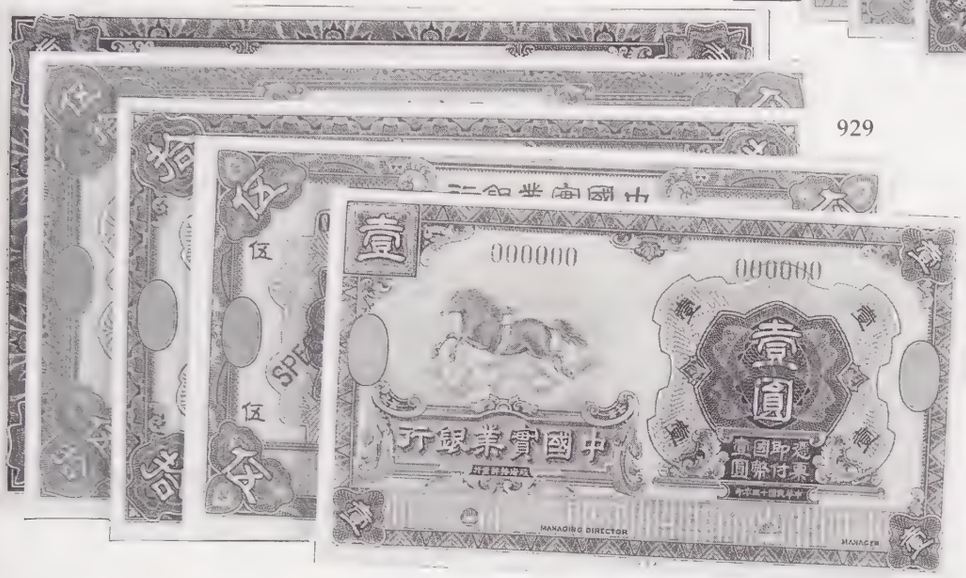




927



928



929



932



930



931





931

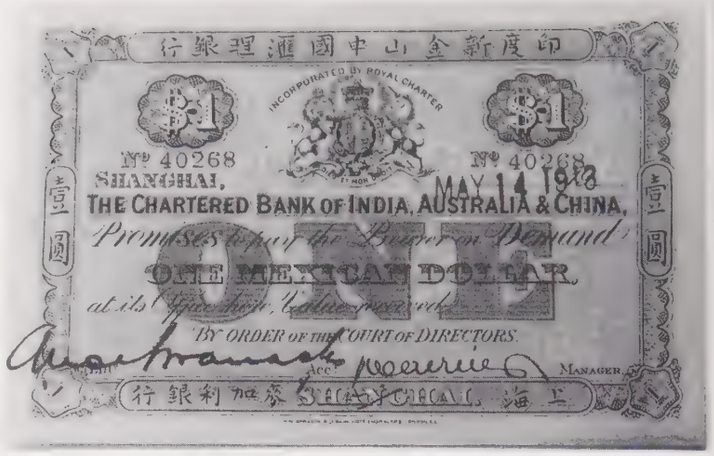




F9815



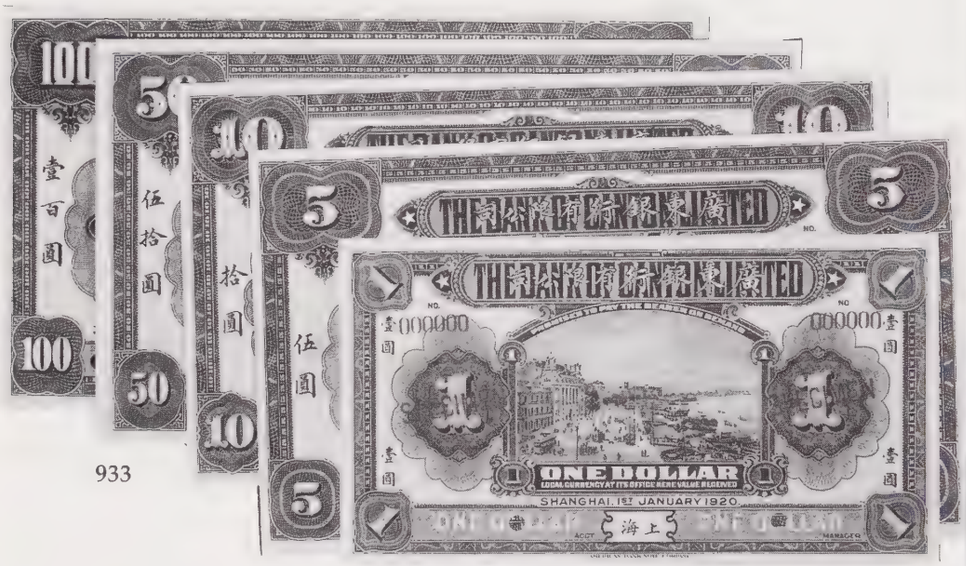
931



938



939



933

934

941

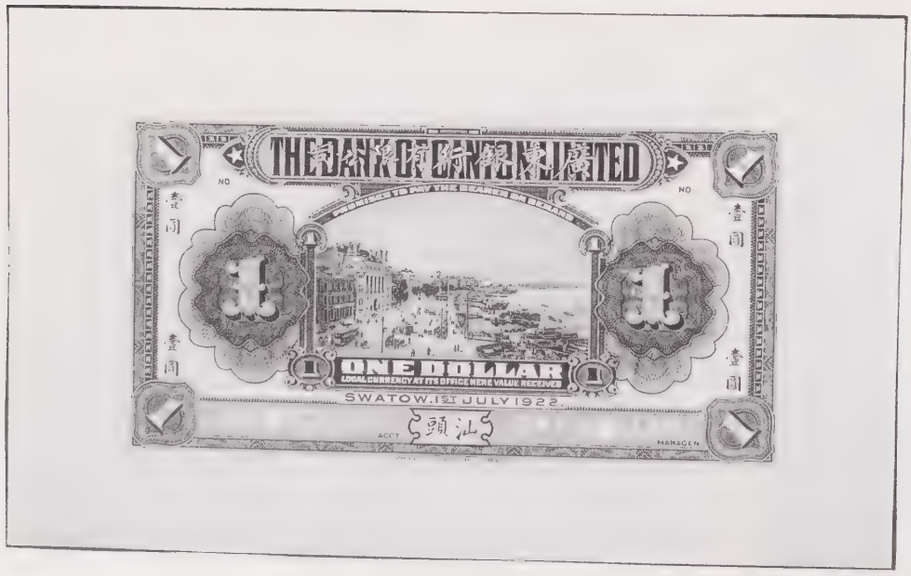
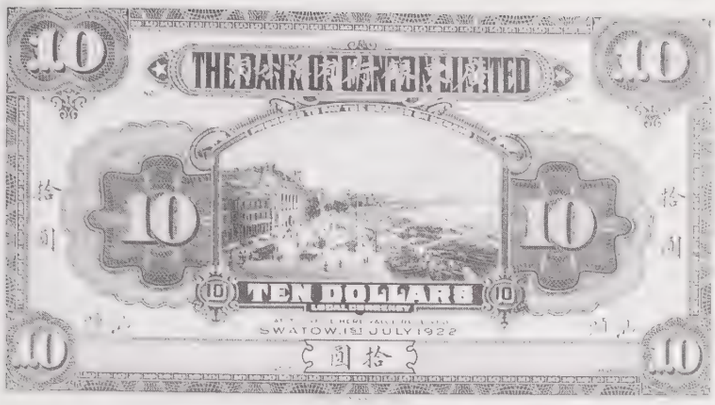
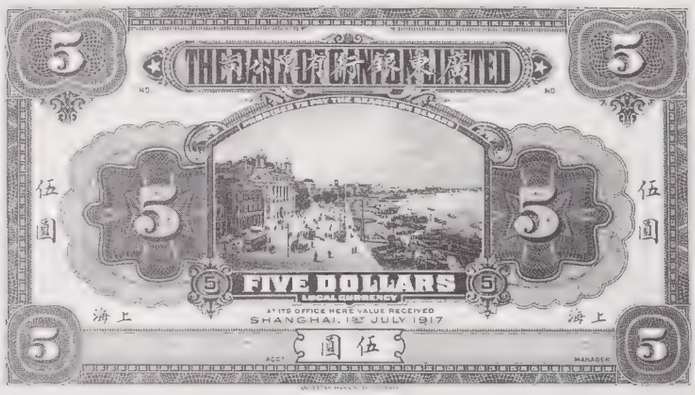




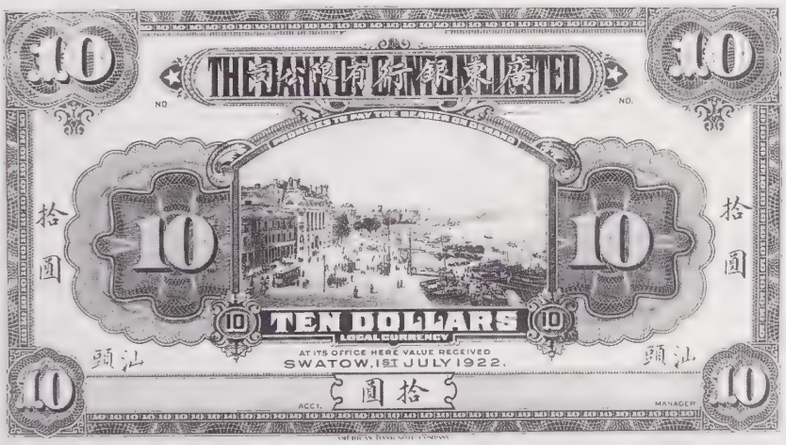
Plate 65



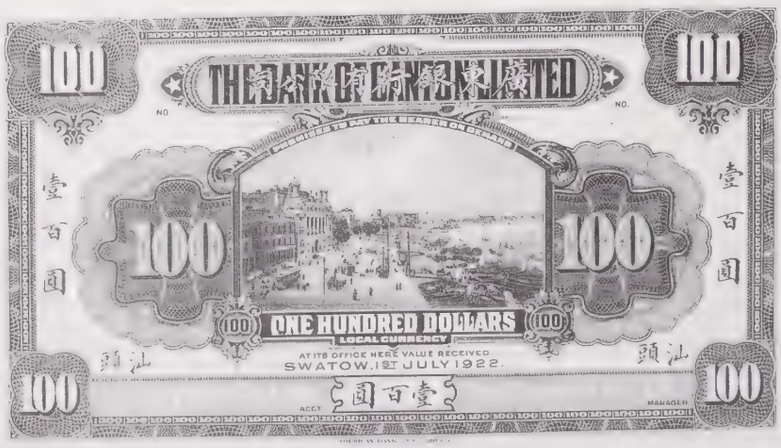
935



935



936



937



940



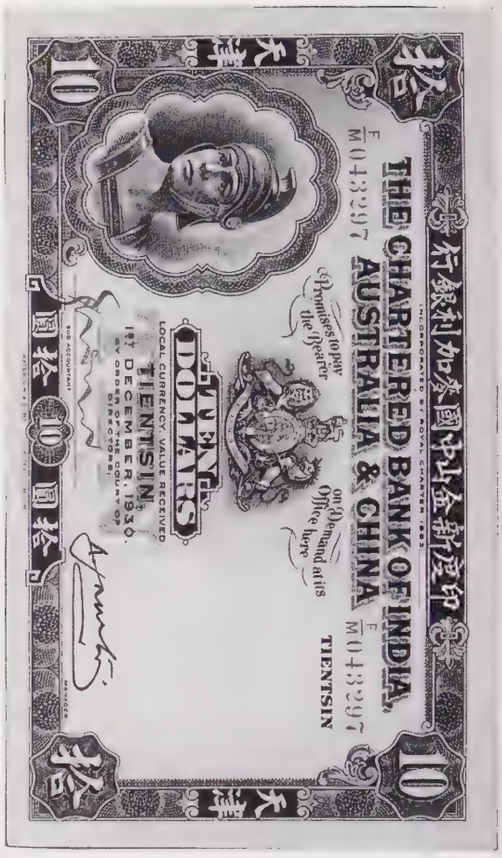
942



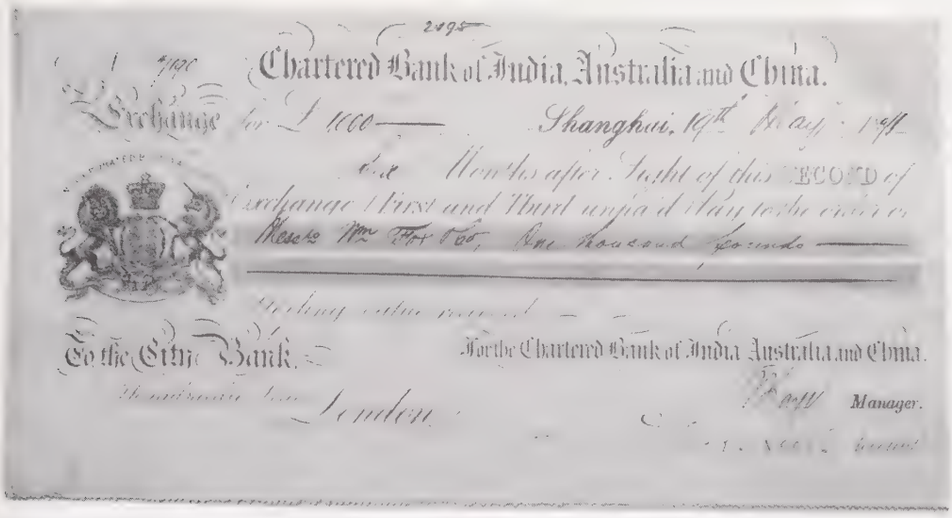
943



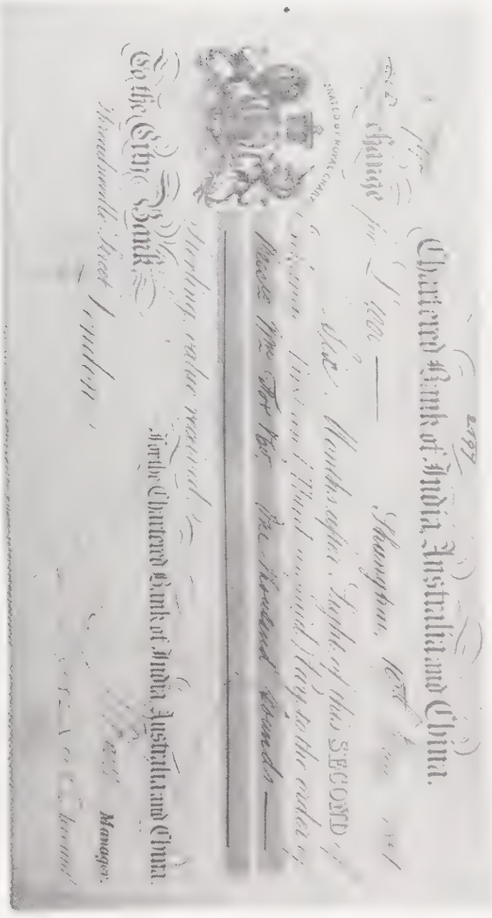
944



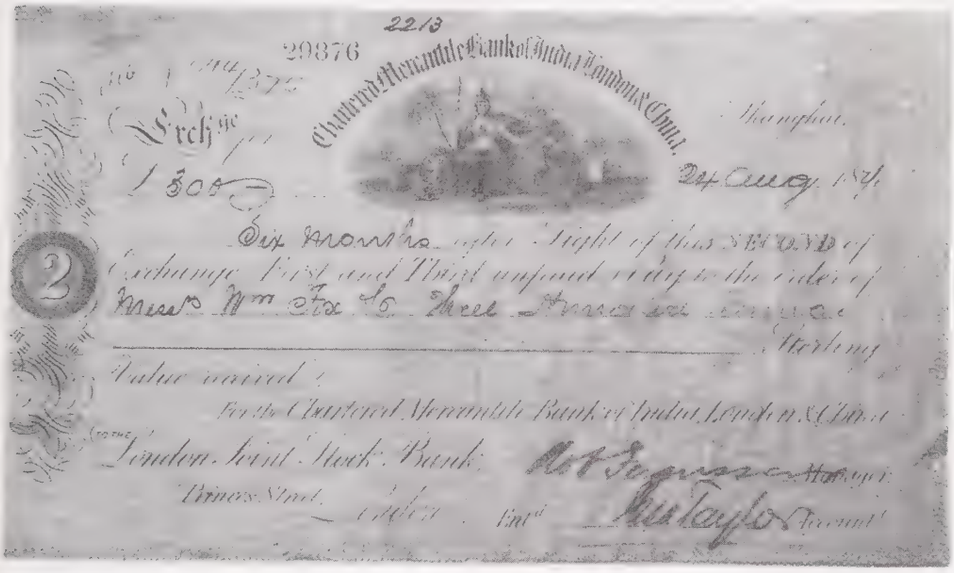
945



946



948



949

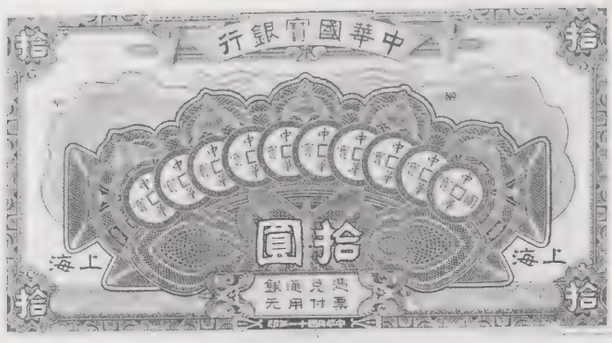


949

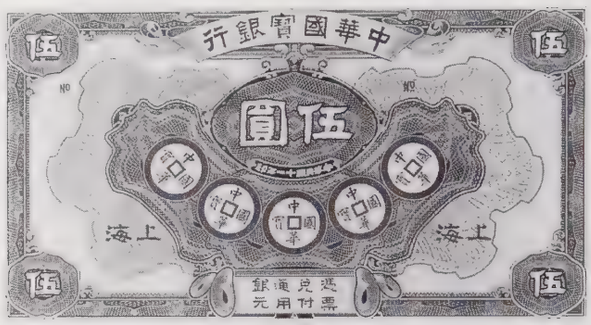


949

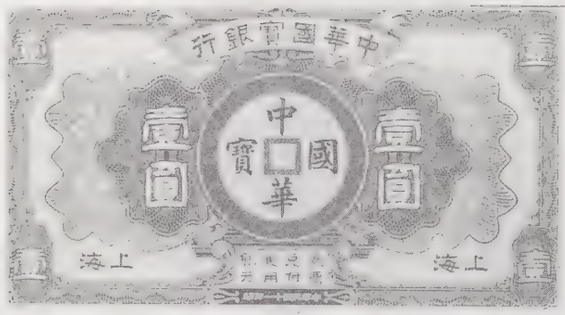
Plate 68



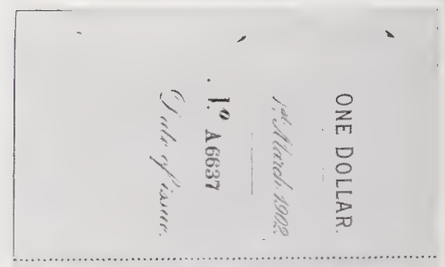
949



949

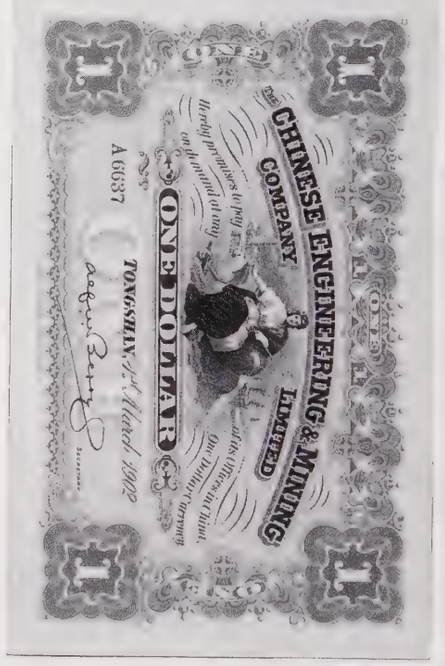


949





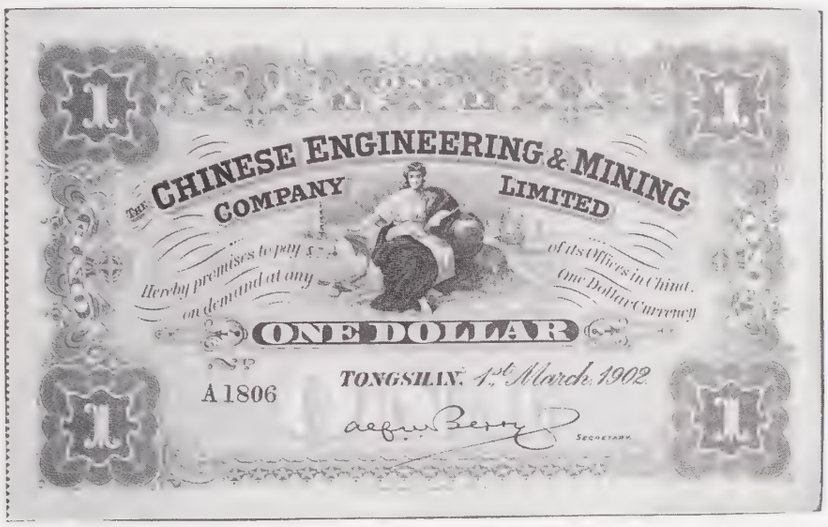
951



952



950

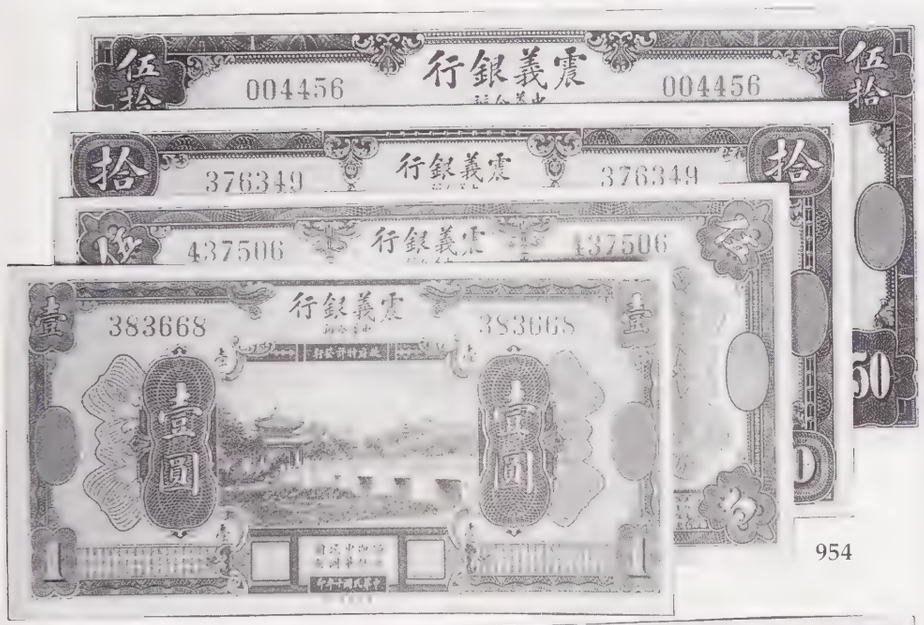


953

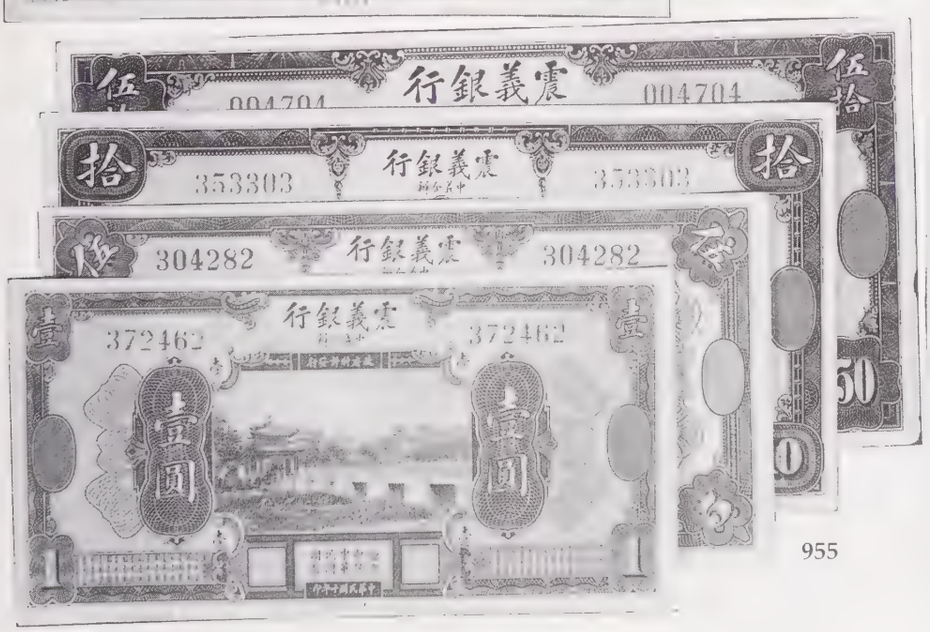


956

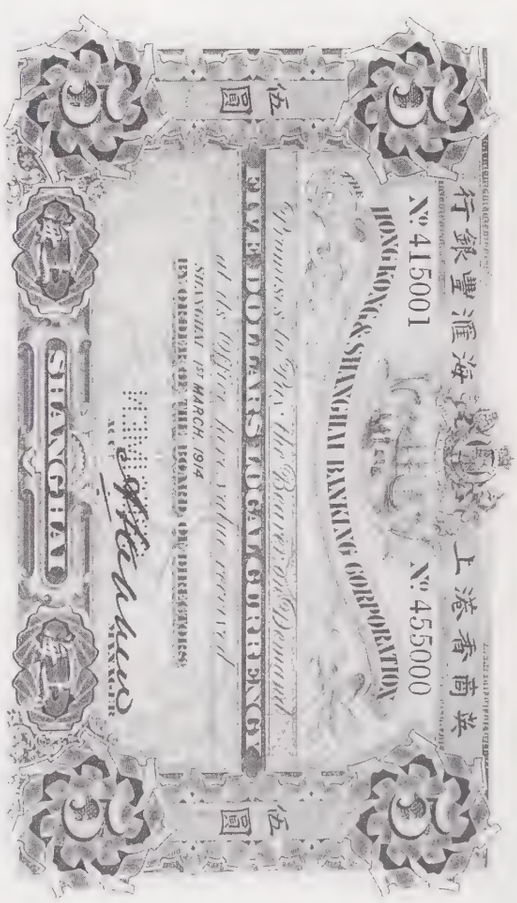
957

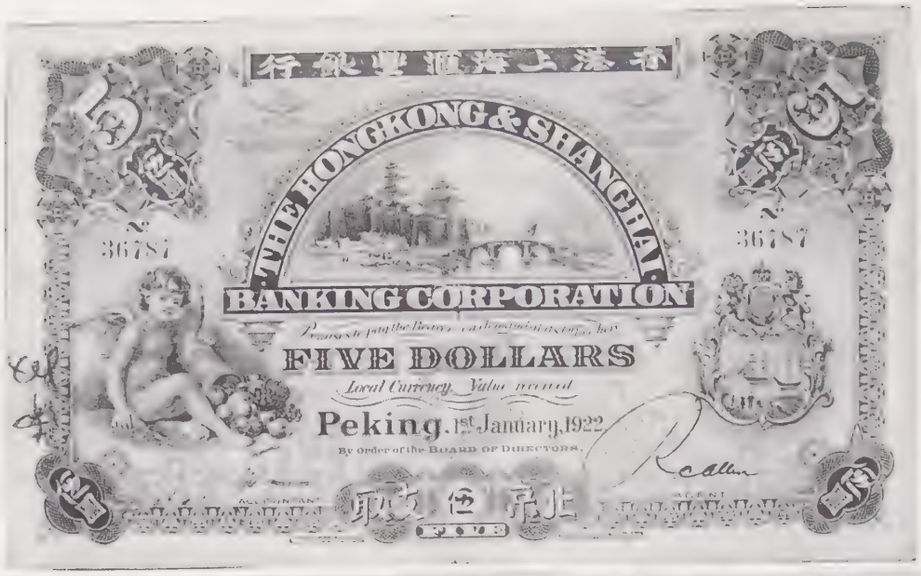


954



955

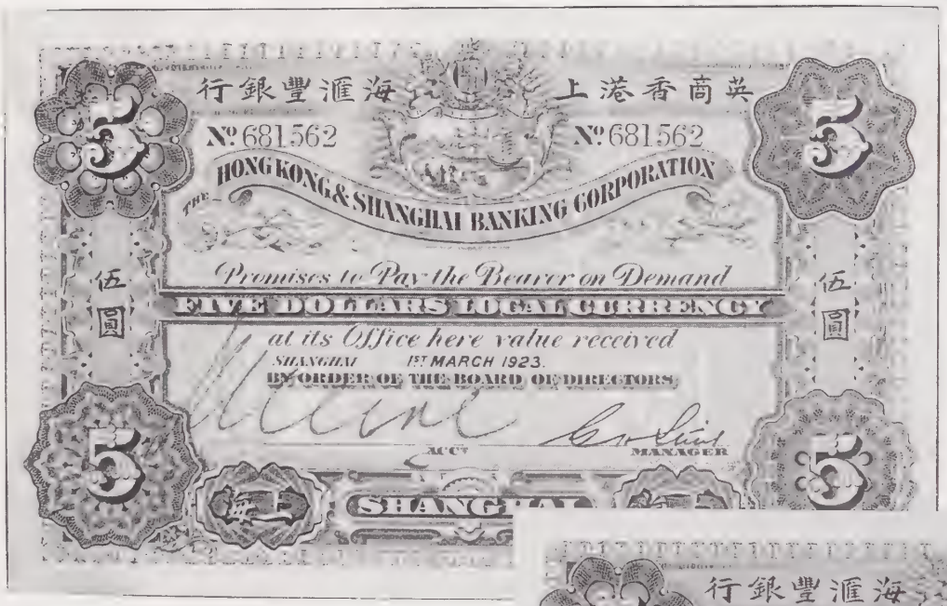




958



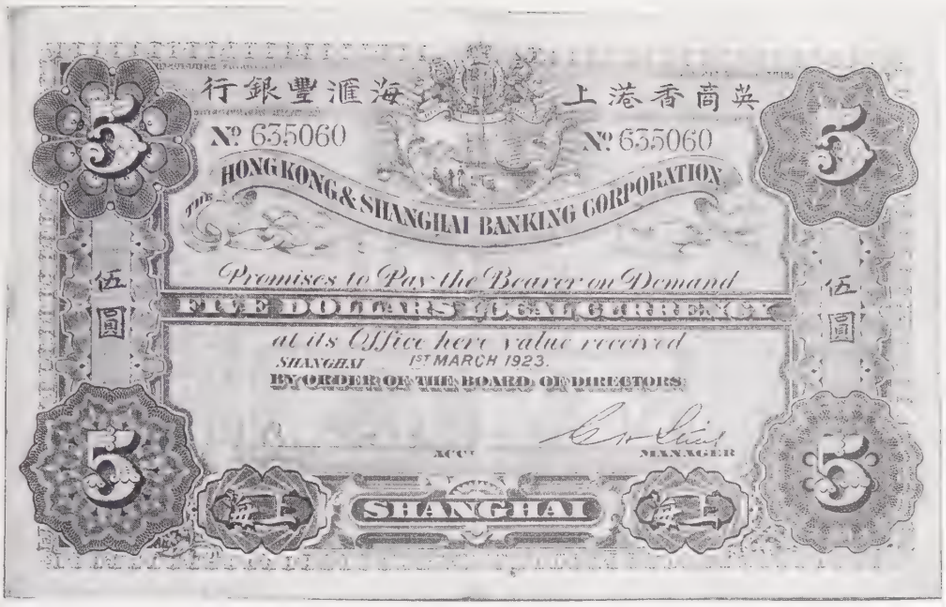
959



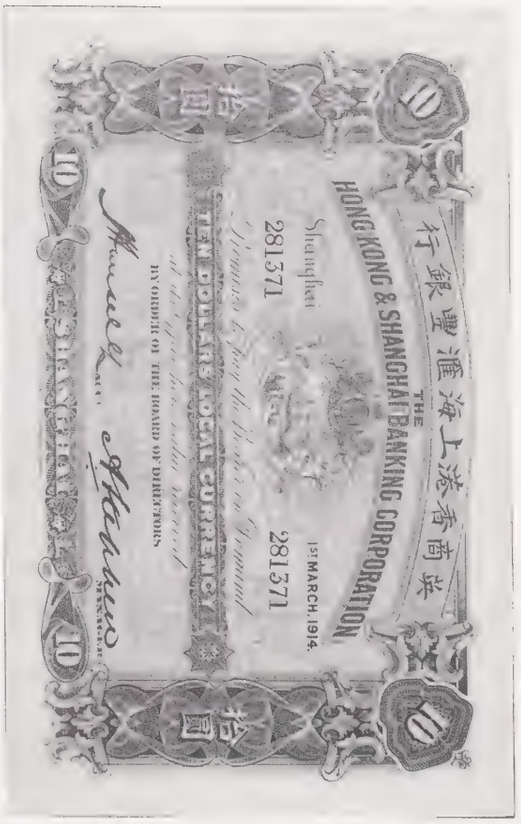
960



961



962



965



963

966

964



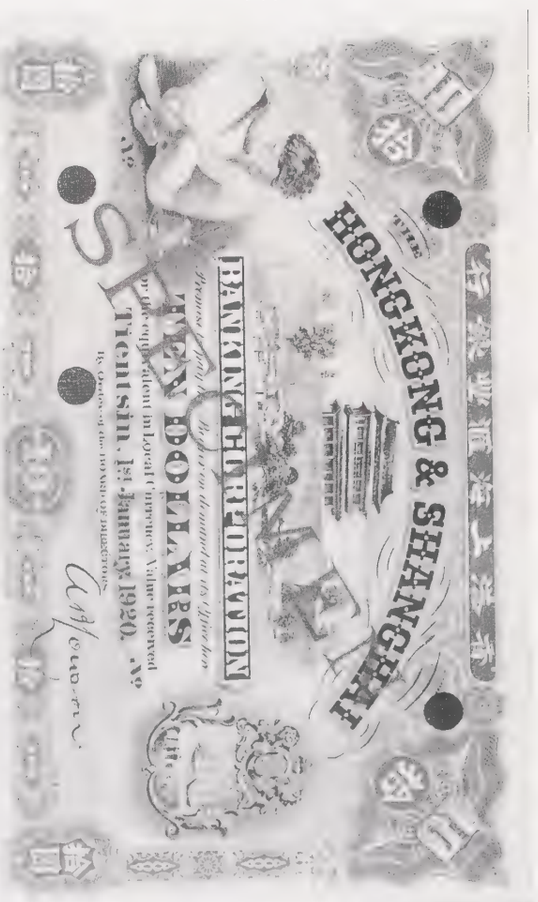
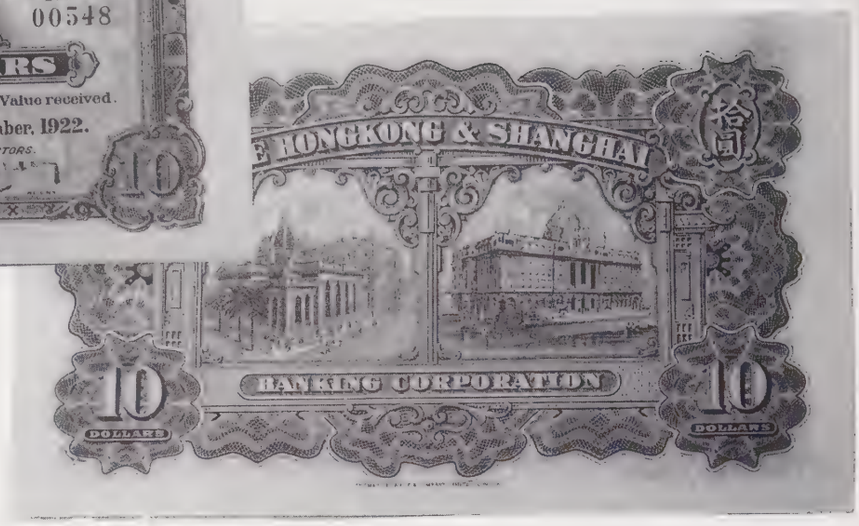


Plate 72

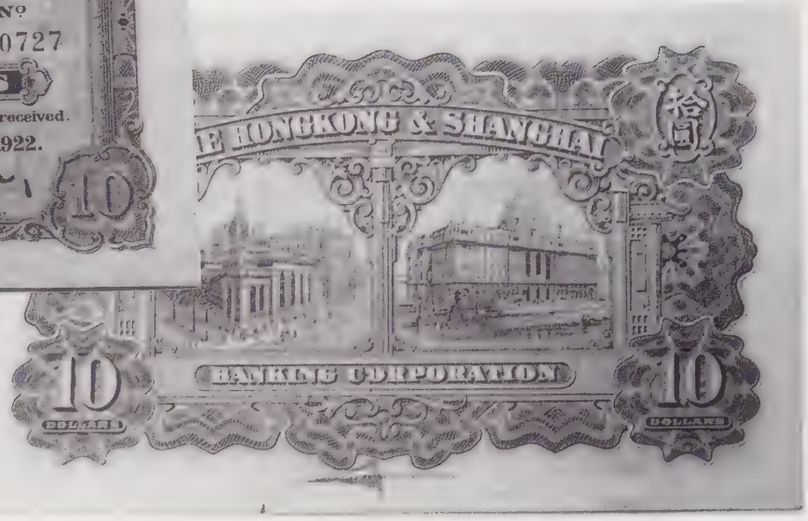

THE
HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION
PROMISES TO PAY THE
BEARER ON DEMAND
No 00548
No 00548
TEN DOLLARS
Local Currency at its Office here. Value received.
CHEFOO, 1st September, 1922.
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
DOLLARS 10 DOLLARS
10

967


HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION
10
DOLLARS
10
DOLLARS


THE
HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION
PROMISES TO PAY THE
BEARER ON DEMAND
No 00727
No 00727
TEN DOLLARS
Local Currency at its Office here. Value received.
CHEFOO, 1st September, 1922.
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
DOLLARS 10 DOLLARS
10

968


HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION
10
DOLLARS
10
DOLLARS


THE
HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
Shanghai
1st SEPTEMBER, 1923
446552
446552
TEN DOLLARS LOCAL CURRENCY
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
10
10
10
10

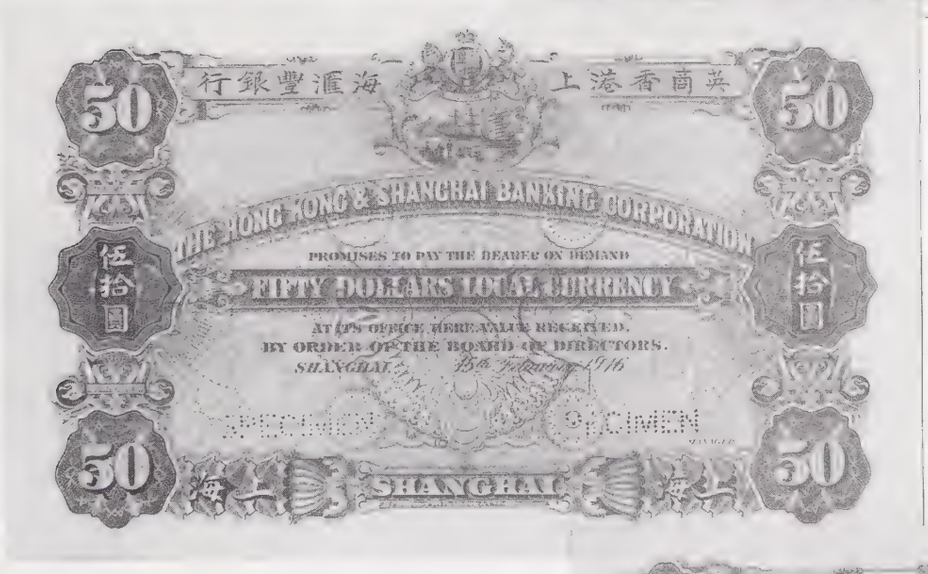
969



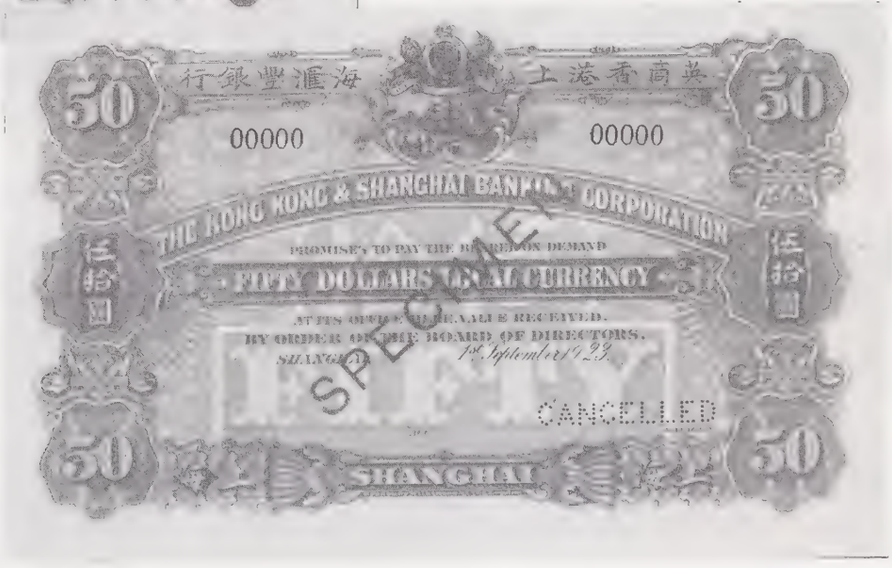
970



971



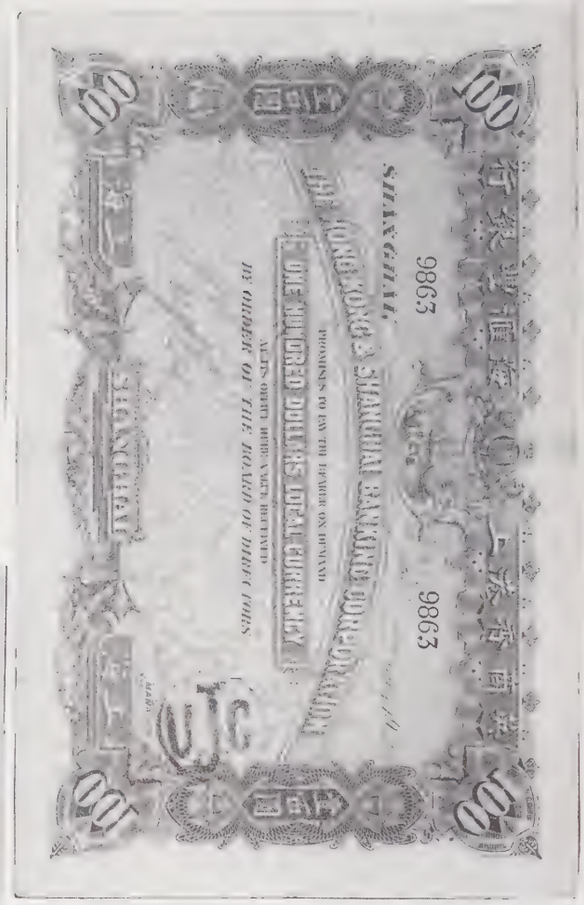
972



973



974



975



976



978



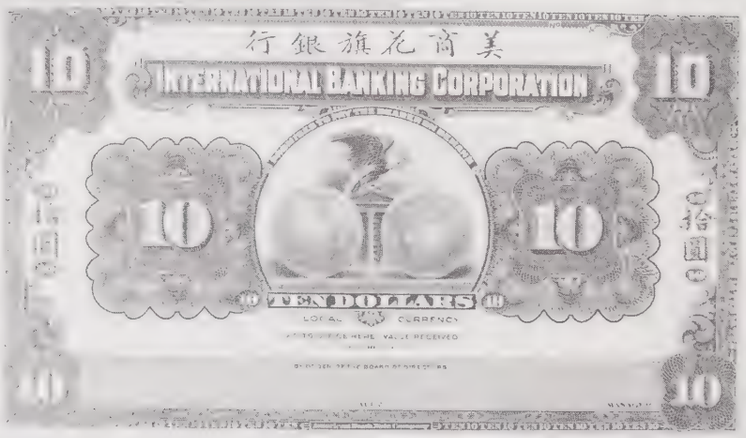
979



980


美商花旗銀行
INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
FIVE DOLLARS
LOCAL CURRENCY

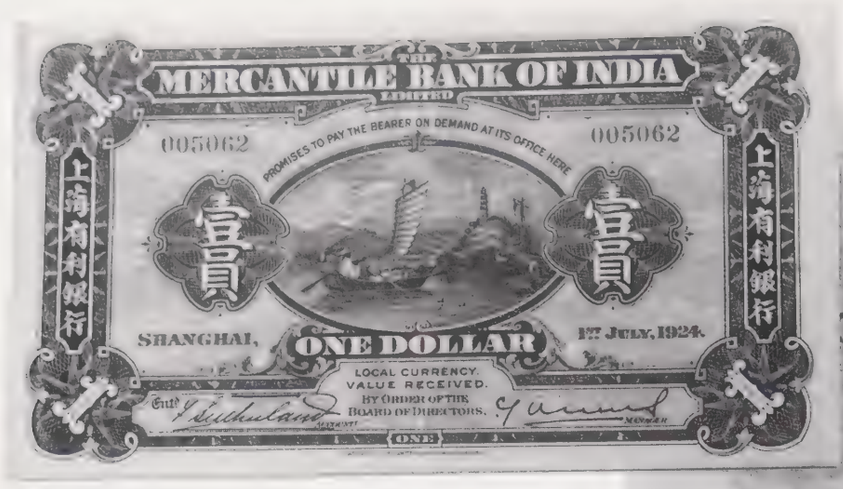
977


美商花旗銀行
INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
TEN DOLLARS
LOCAL CURRENCY




美商花旗銀行
INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
TIENTSIN
ONE DOLLAR
LOCAL CURRENCY

983



984

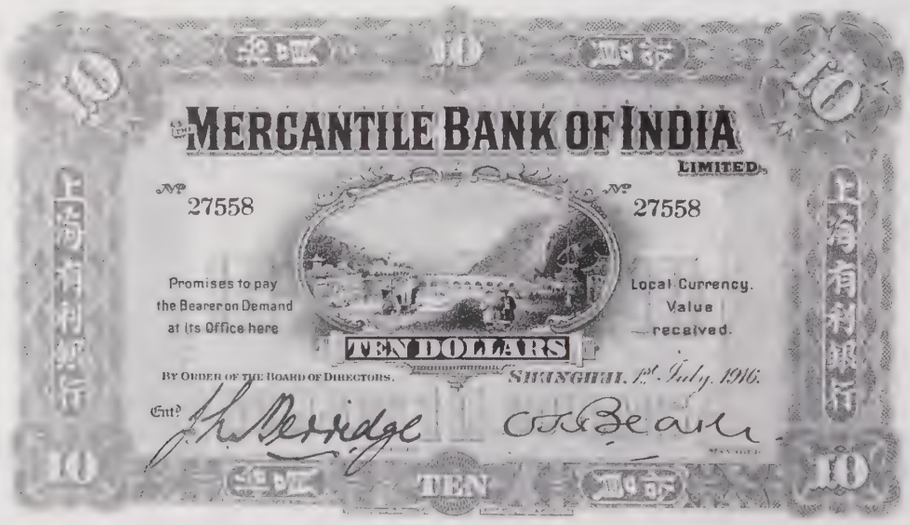




985



986



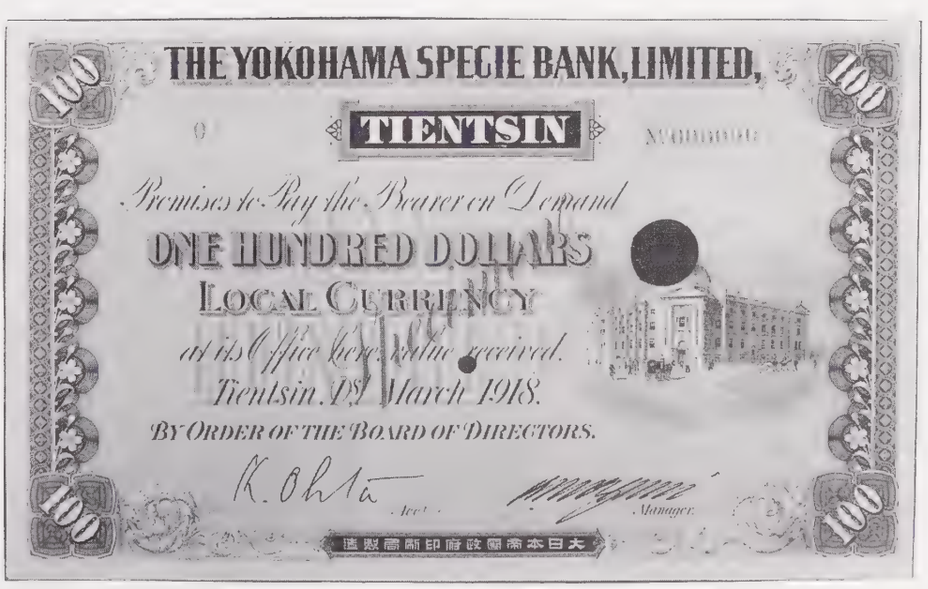
987


香港國民商業儲蓄銀行
有限公司
000000
伍
壹圓
上海

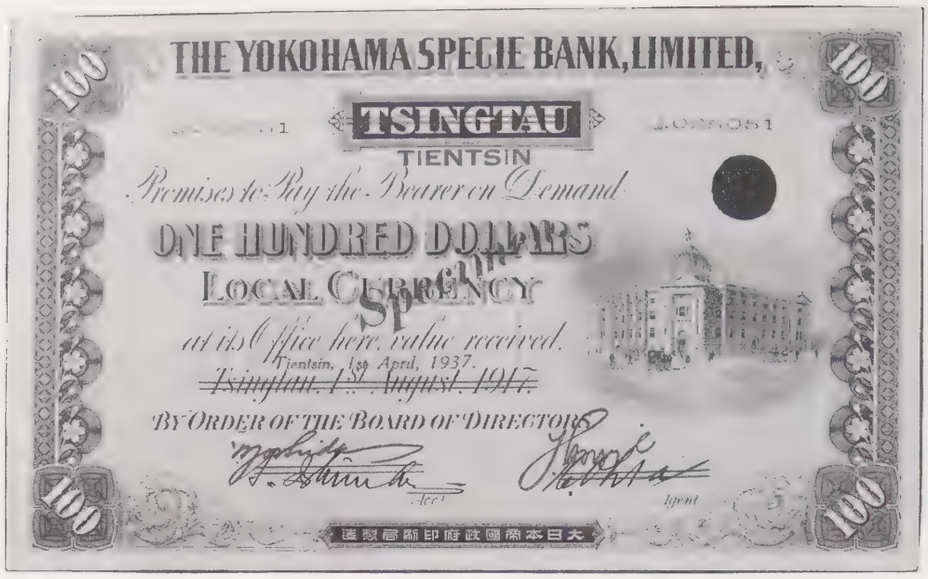
988


No. 33306
No. 33306
SHARE CERTIFICATE.
This is to Certify that
David Brodie Morrieson
is the Proprietor of a Share of £25. in the Capital
of the ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION subject
to the regulations of the Charter and transferable with
Consent of the Directors.
Given under the Common Seal
of the Corporation the Fourth
day of August 1853
Chief Manager
Accountant
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER
N.B. Every transfer of Shares to be Valid must be made in the form prescribed by the
Directors & in no other manner & an endorsement thereof must be made hereon.

989


THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED,
TIENTSIN
Promises to Pay the Bearer on Demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
LOCAL CURRENCY
at its Office here value received.
Tientsin, 1st March 1918.
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
Manager.
100

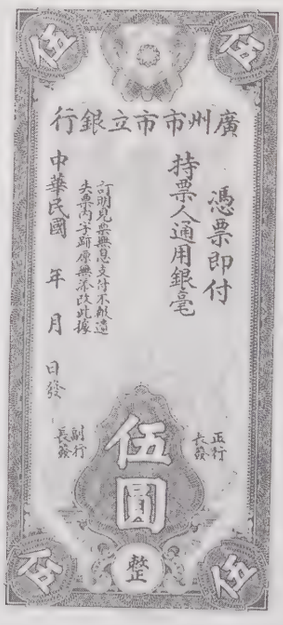
990


THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED,
100
TSINGTAU
TIENTSIN
Promises to Pay the Bearer on Demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
LOCAL CURRENCY
at its Office here, value received.
Tientsin, 1st April, 1937.
Tsingtau, 1st August, 1917.
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Agent
大日本帝國政府印顧局製造

991


廣州市市立銀行
憑票即付
持票人通用銀毫
中華民國 年 月 日發
正行長簽
副行長簽
伍拾圓
整

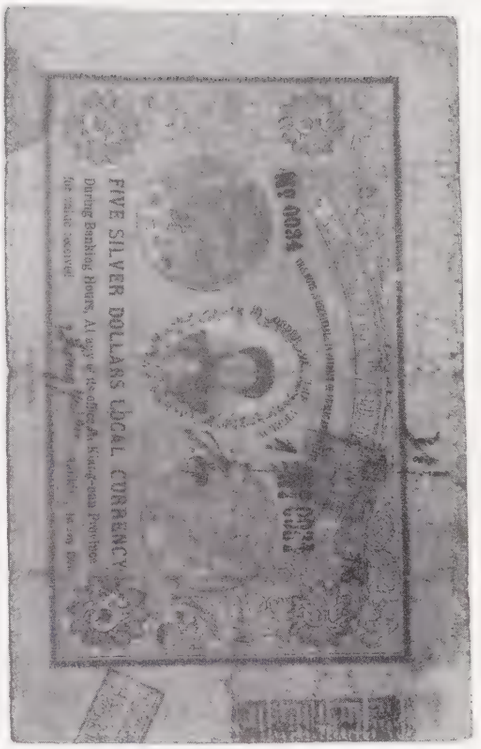

廣州市市立銀行
憑票即付
持票人通用銀毫
中華民國 年 月 日發
正行長簽
副行長簽
拾圓
整


廣州市市立銀行
憑票即付
持票人通用銀毫
中華民國 年 月 日發
正行長簽
副行長簽
伍圓
整

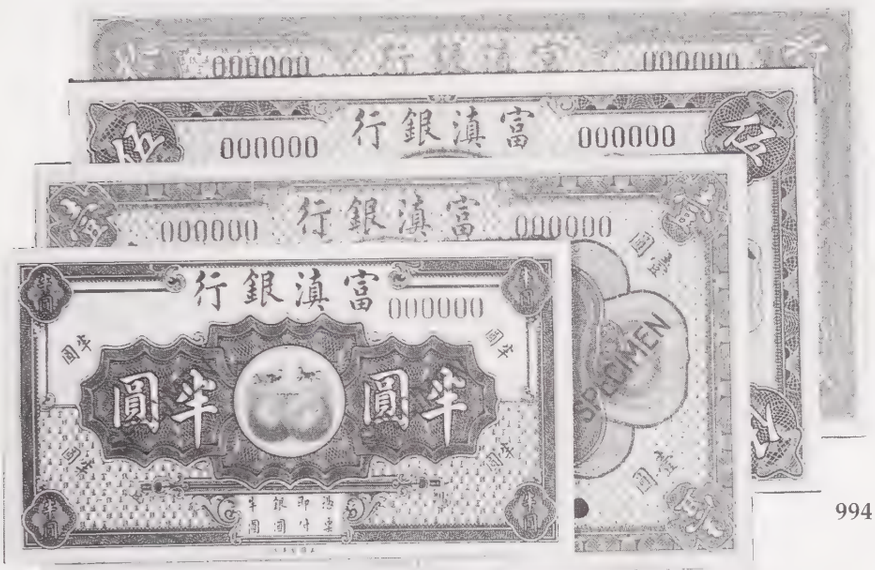
992



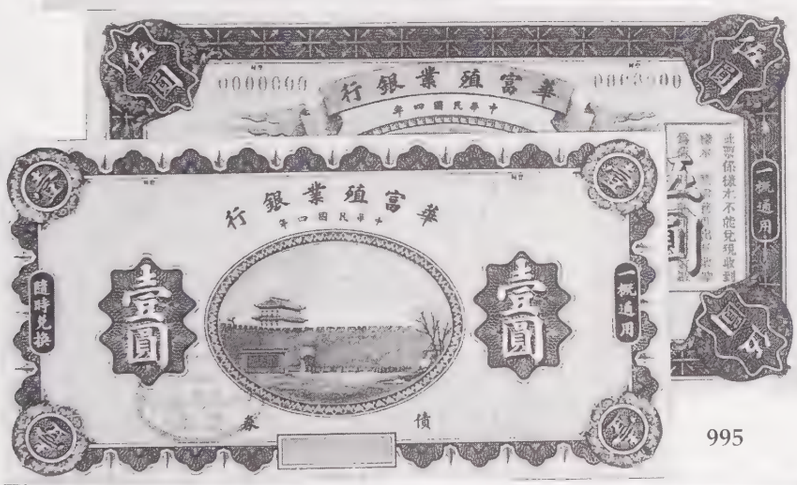
993



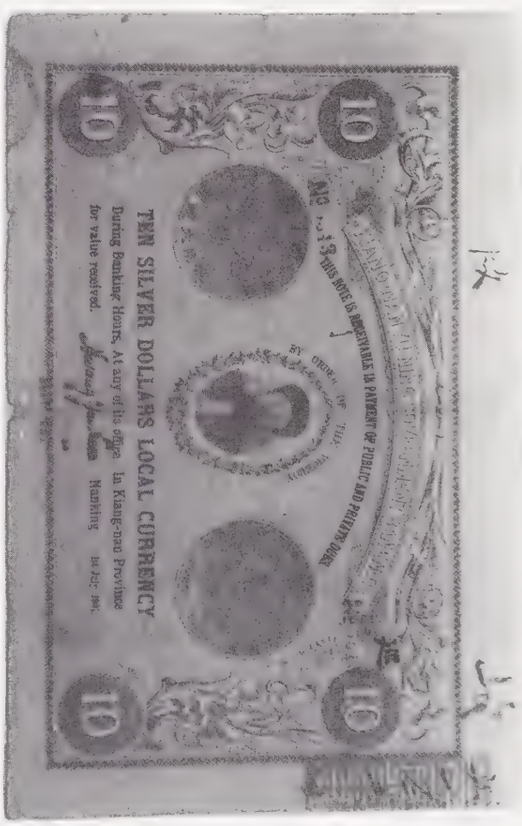
997



994



995



998



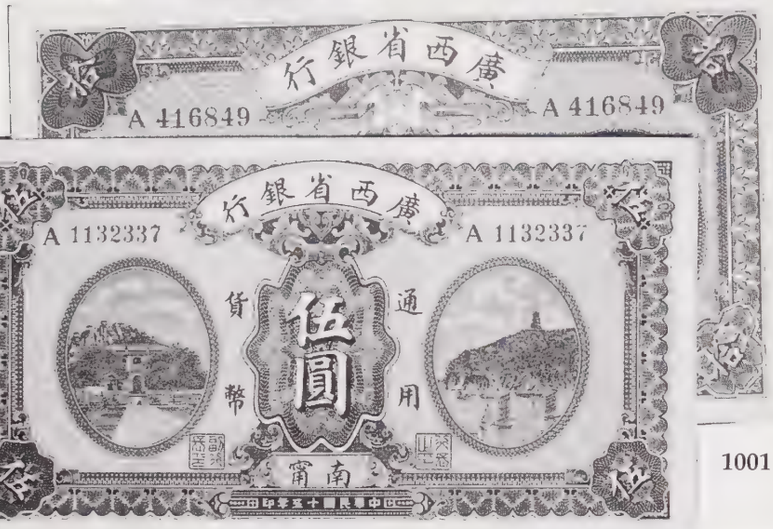
996

999



1000





1001



1005



1002



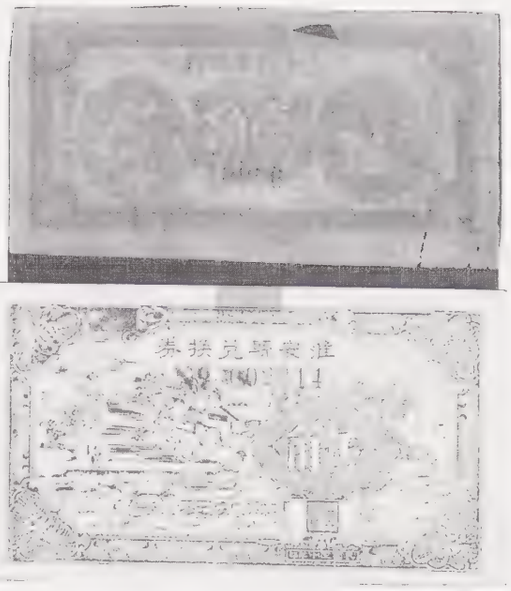
1003

Plate 81





1006



1007



1008



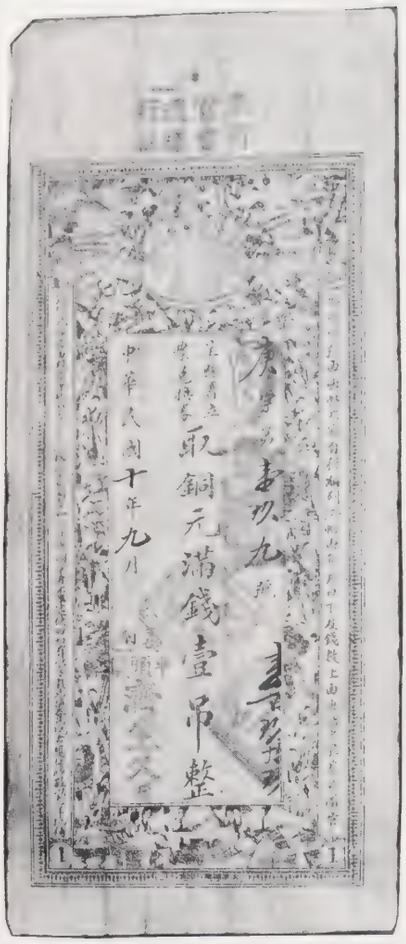
1009



1011



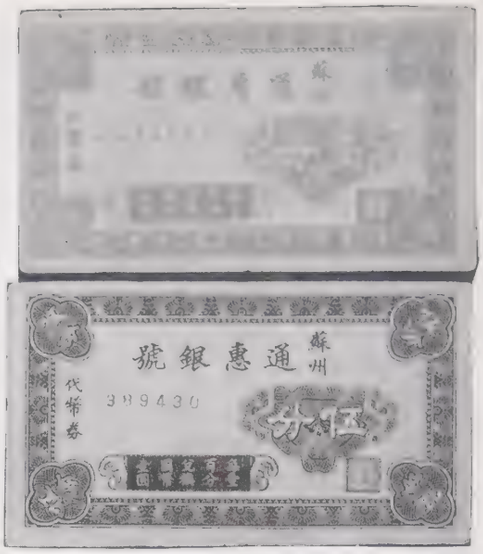
1012



1010



1013



1014



1015

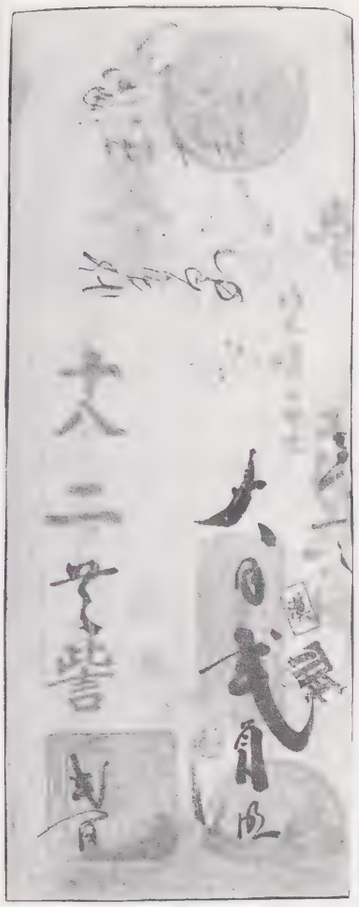


1017

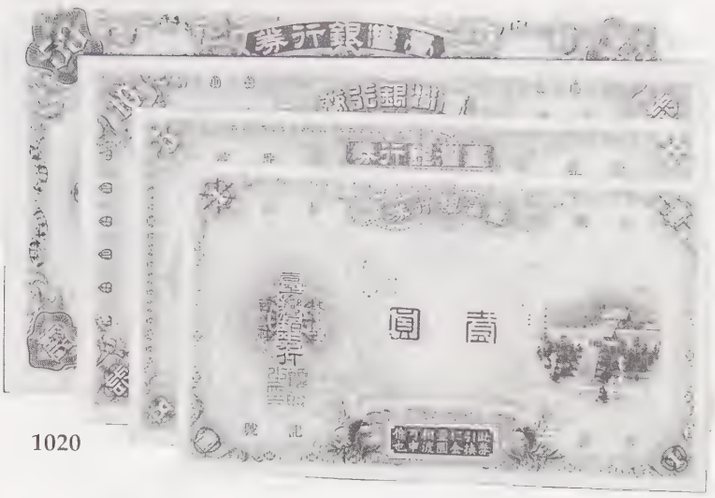


1016

Plate 83



1018

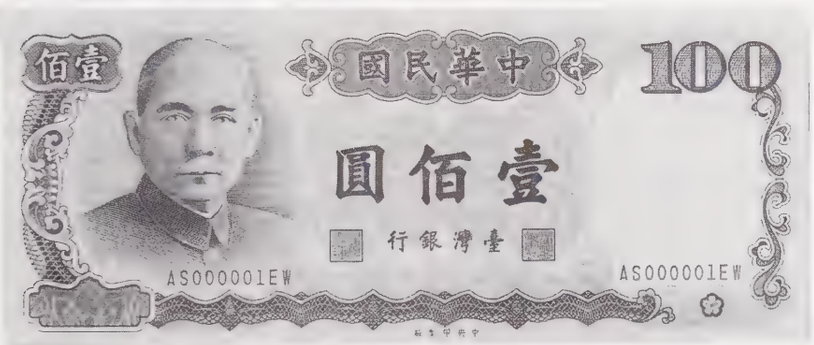


1020



1024

1025





1030



1026



1029

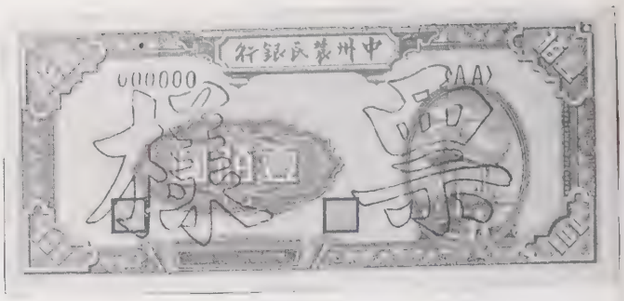


1027

Plate 84

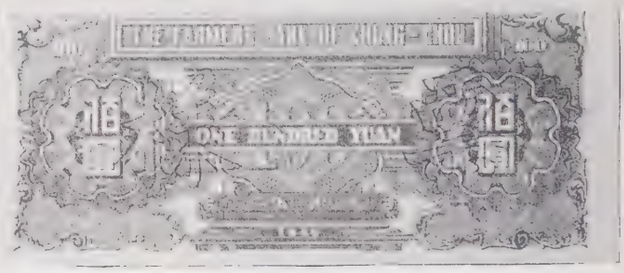


1031





1032

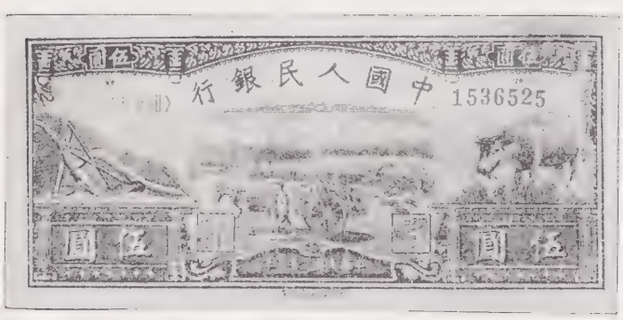




1034



1035



1036



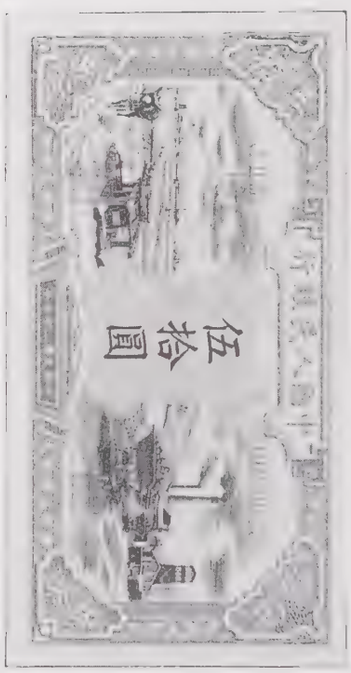
1037



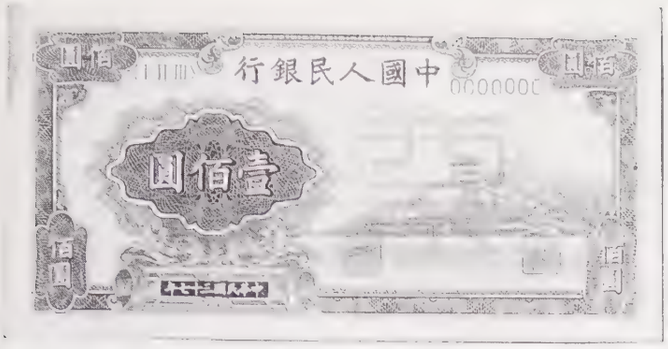
1038



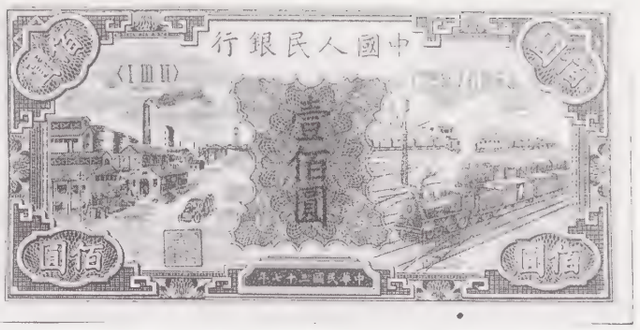
1039



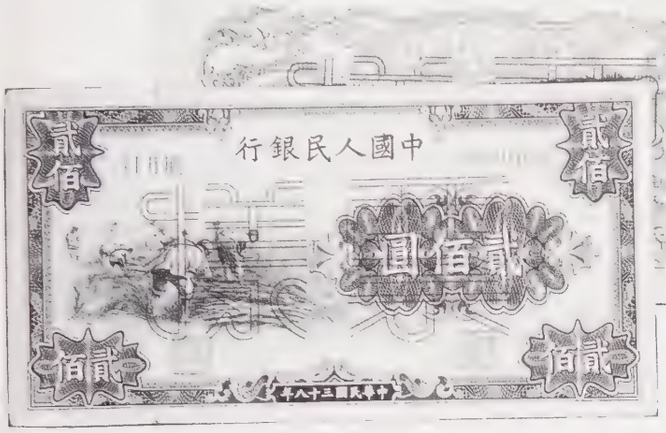
1040



1041



1042



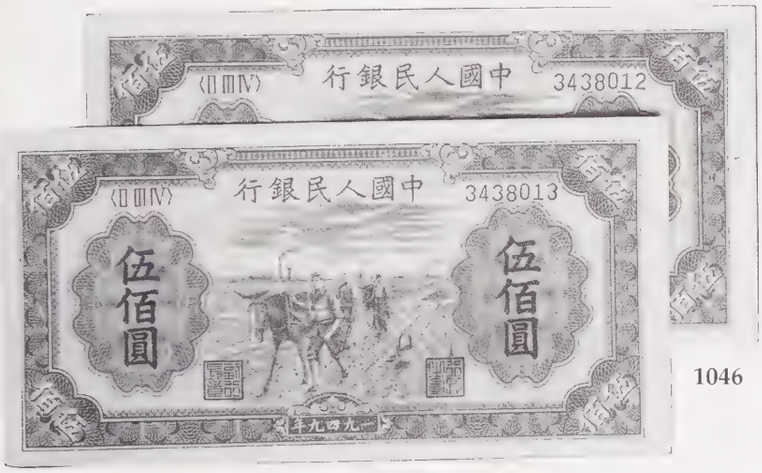
1043



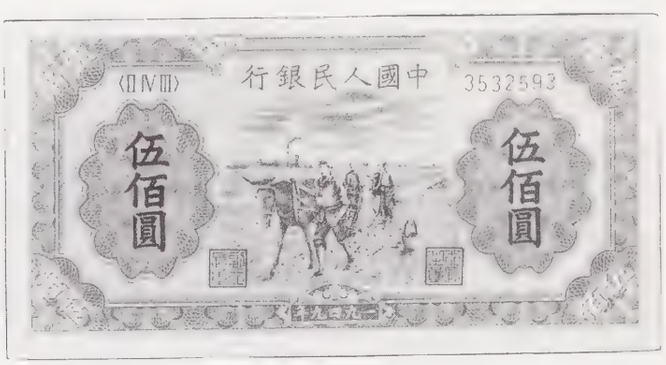
1044



1045



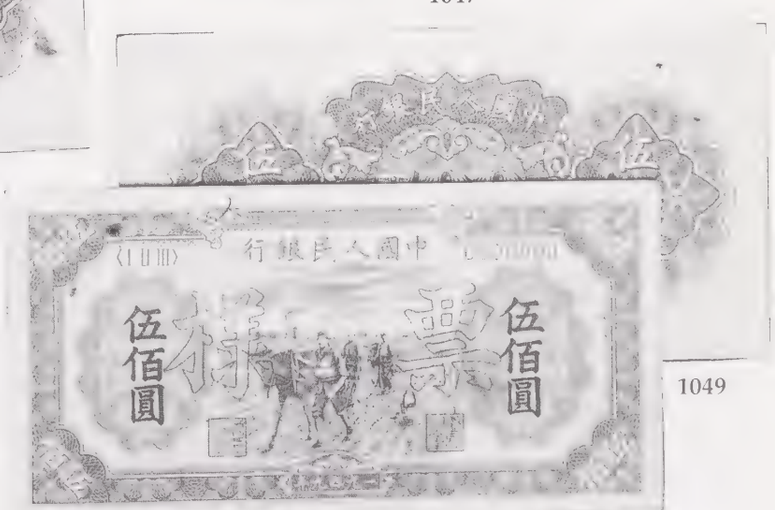
1046



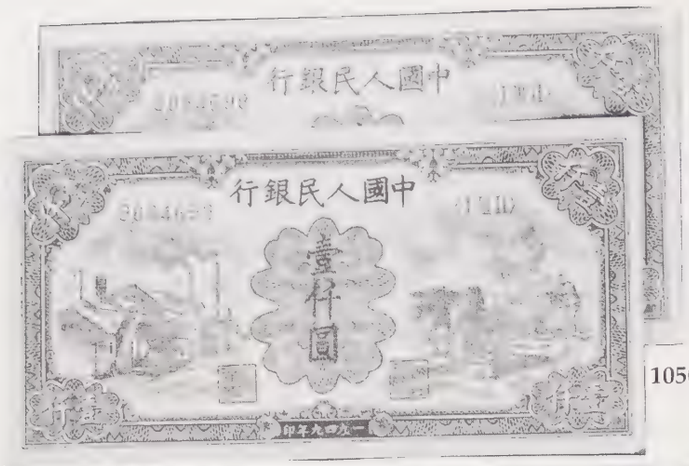
1047



1048



1049



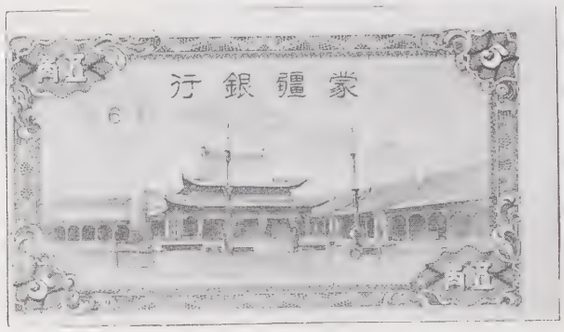
1050



1051



1053



1056



1054

1057





1055

Plate 87



1058



1061



1059



1062



1060

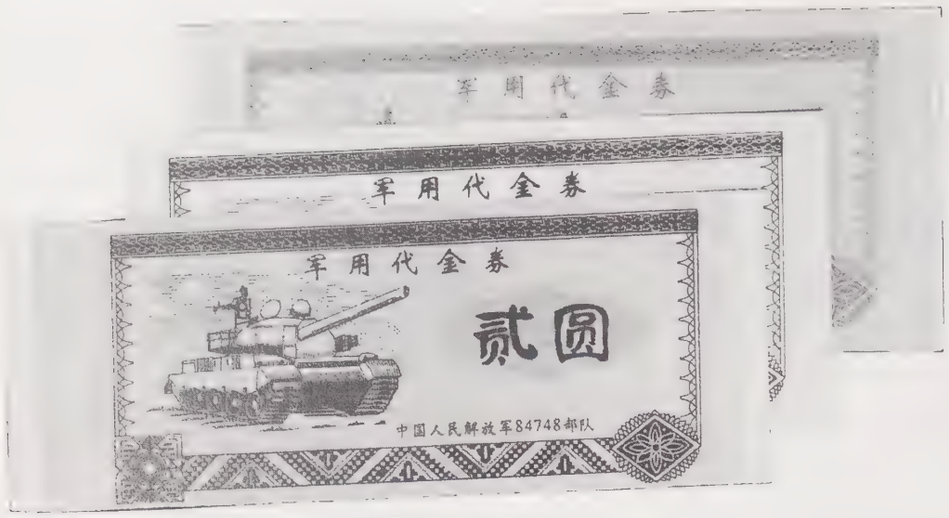


1063



1064

Plate 88



1065



1066



1067



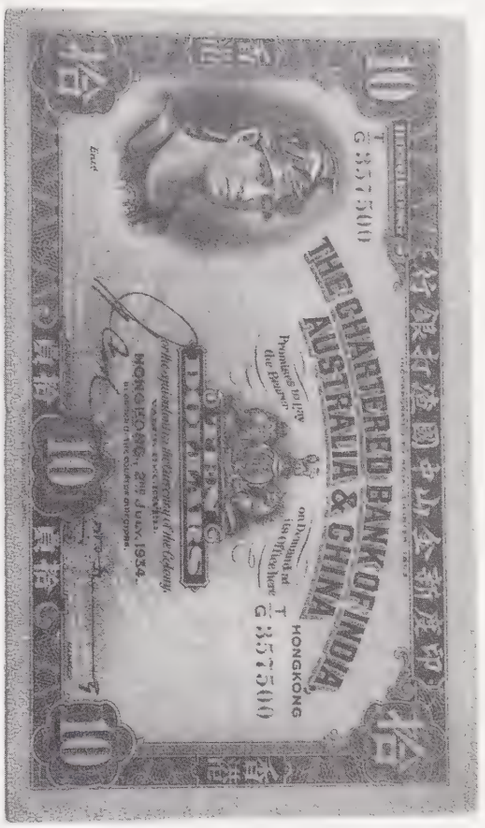
1068



1069



1070



1076



1071



1072



1077



1075



1078



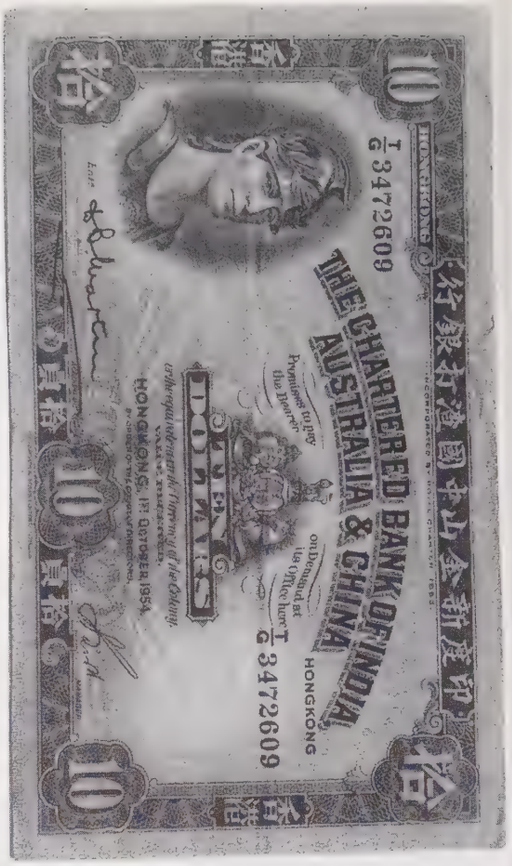
1079



1080



1085



1086



1088



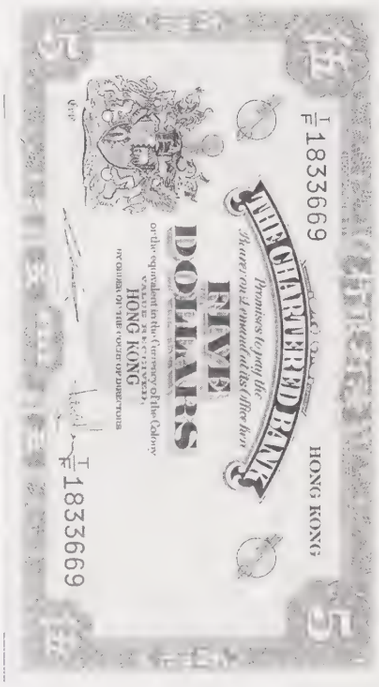
1089



1091



1090



1093



1092

1100

1095







1094



1097



1101



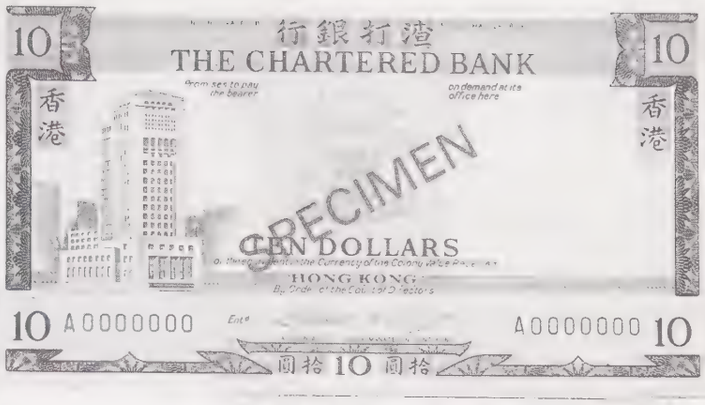
1102



1099



1103



1104



1105



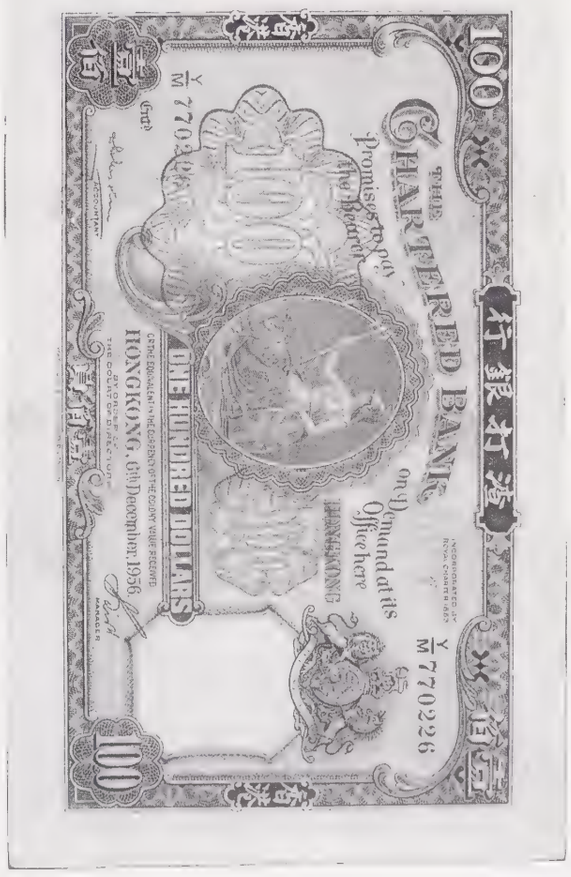
1108



1106



1107



1110

Plate 94



1113



1114



1115



1116



1118



1119



1120

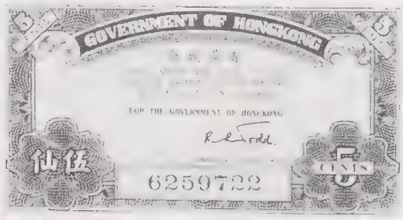


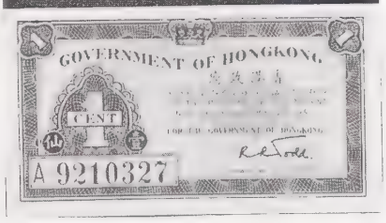
1125



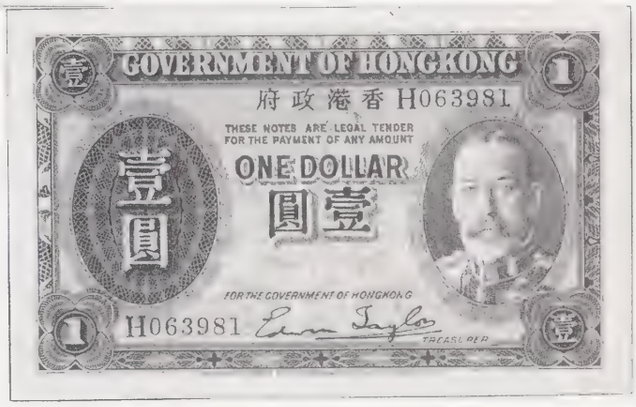
1126







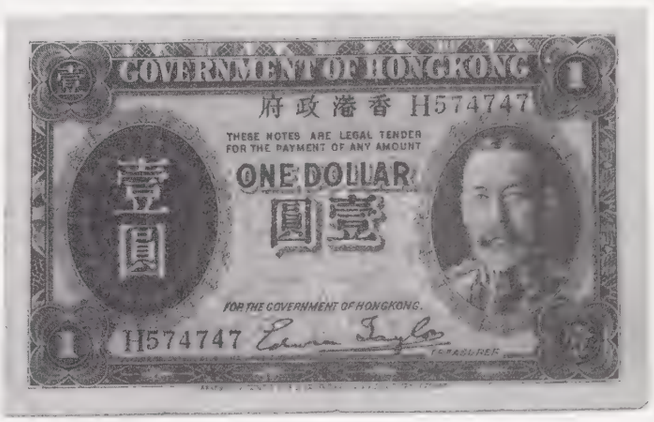
1124



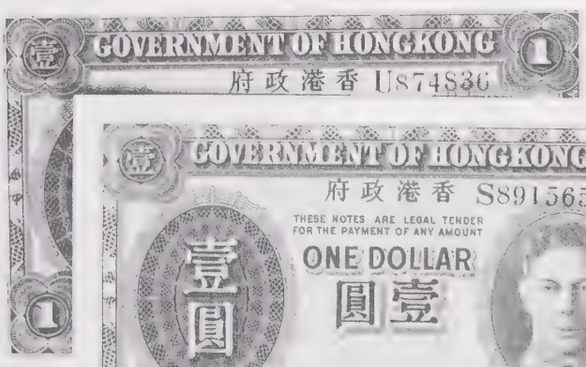
1130



1131



1132



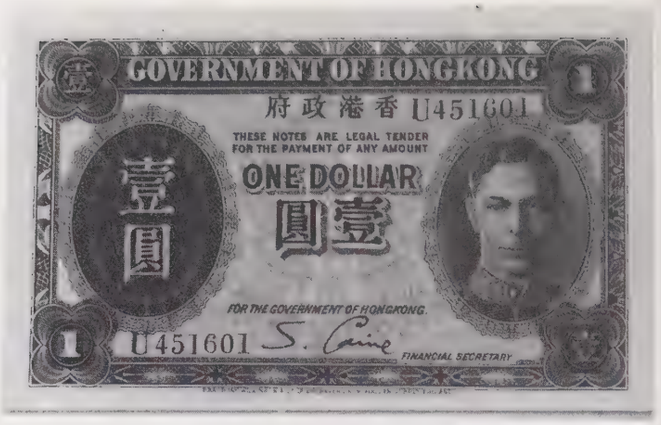
1137



1138



1139



1140



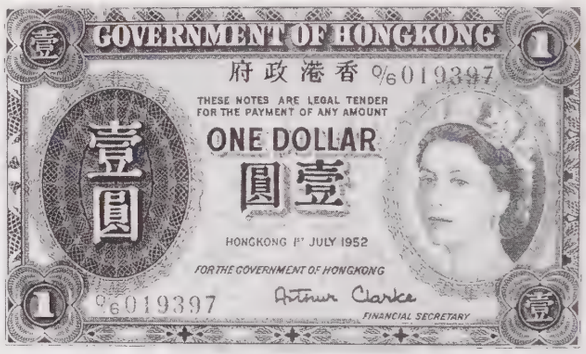
1142



1148



1153



1153



1156



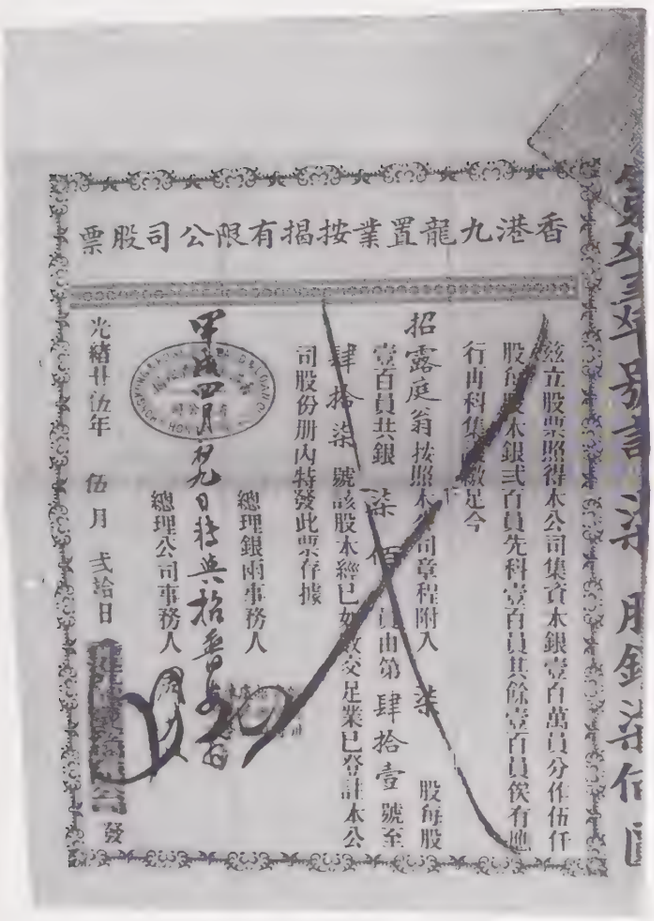
1158



1159



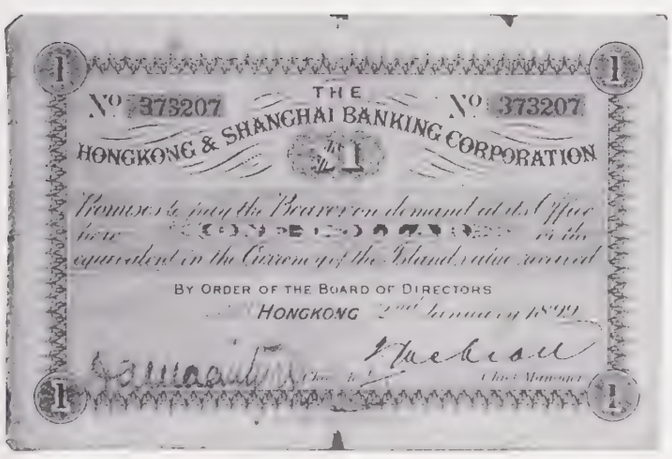
1160



1161



1162



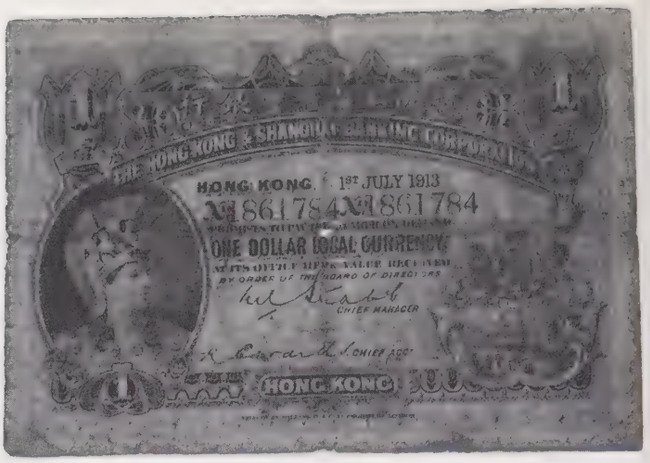
1163



Plate 98



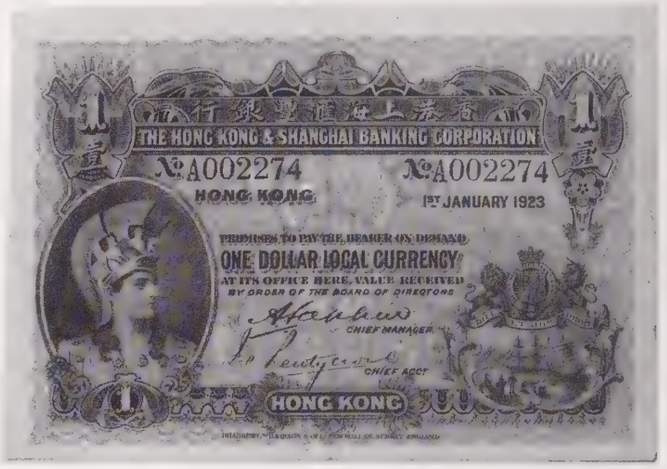
1164



1165



1168



1169



1170



1171



1172



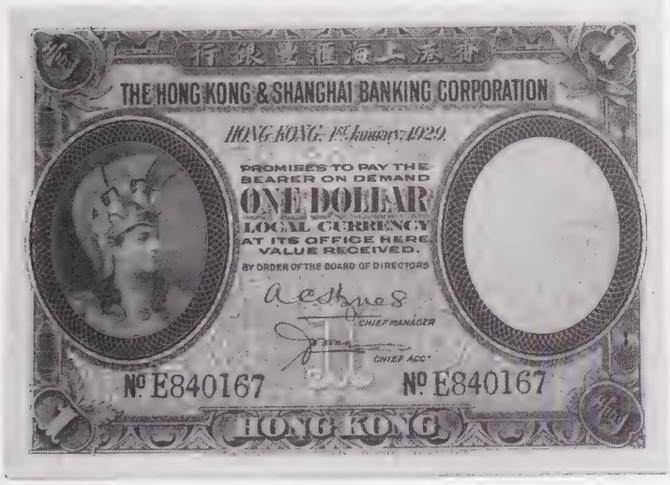
1173



1174



1175



1176



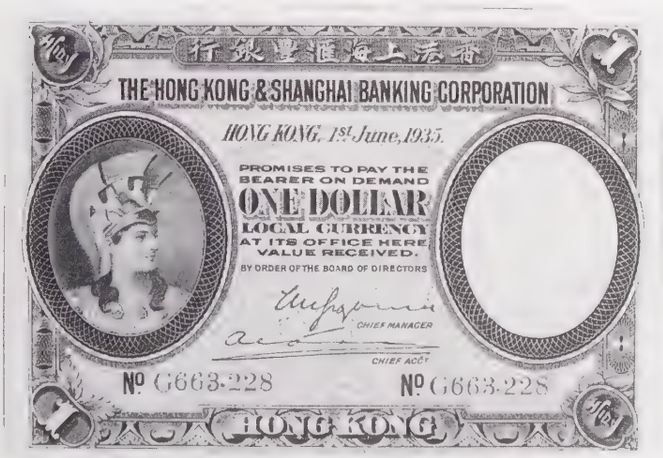
1177



1179



1181



1180



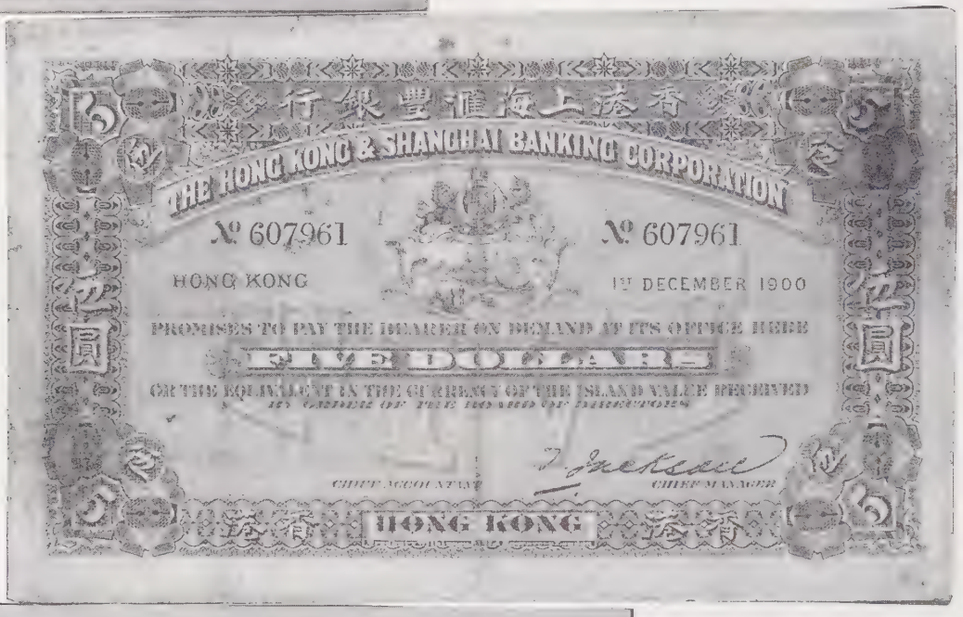
1182



1183



1184

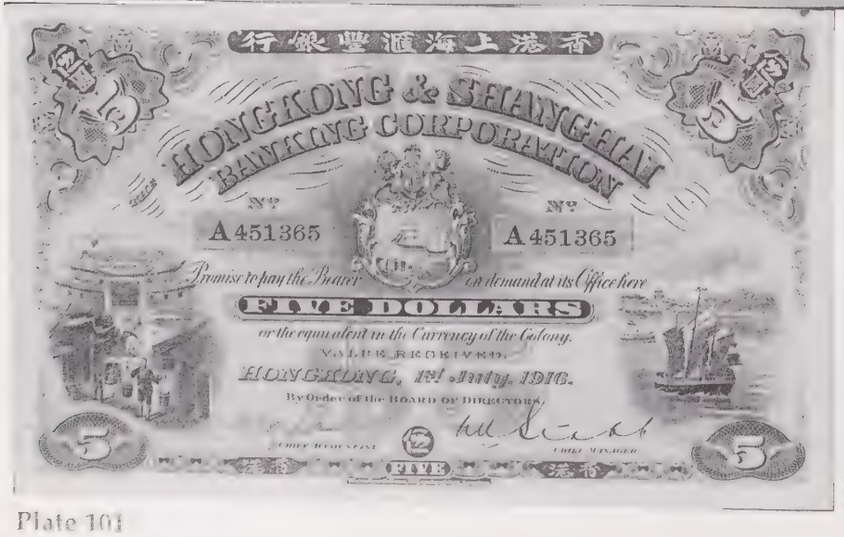


1190

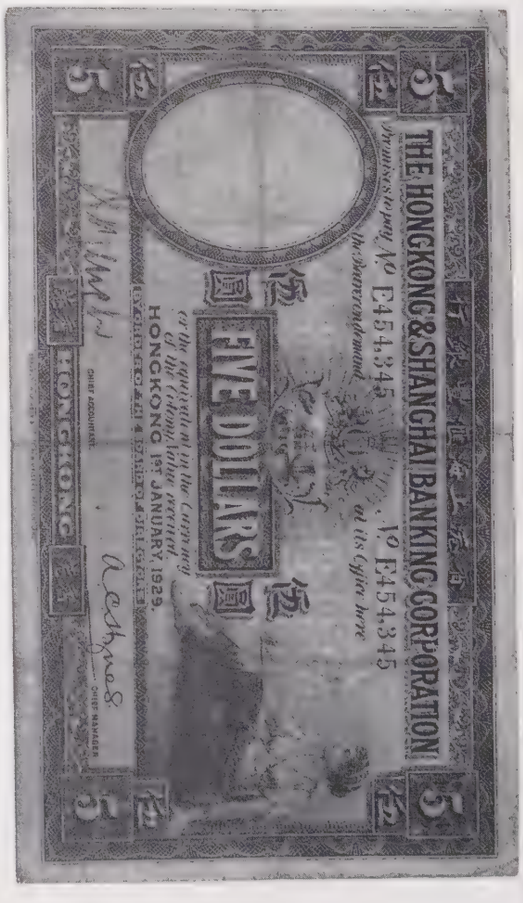
1189

1193





1191







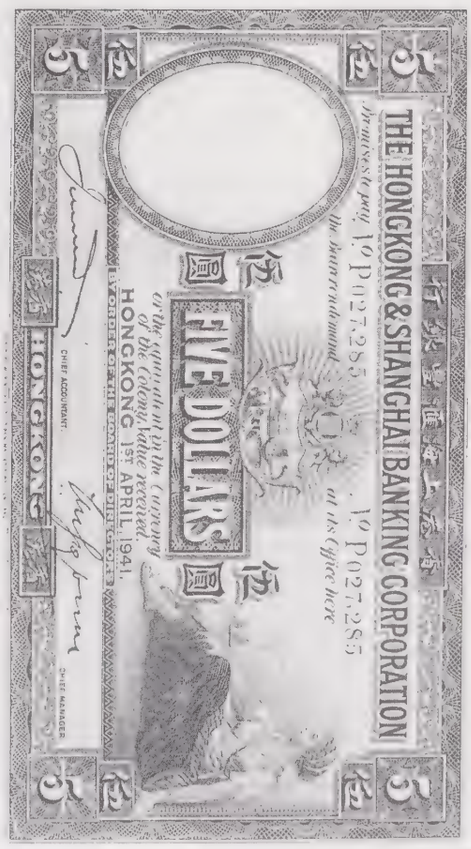
1192



1198



1199



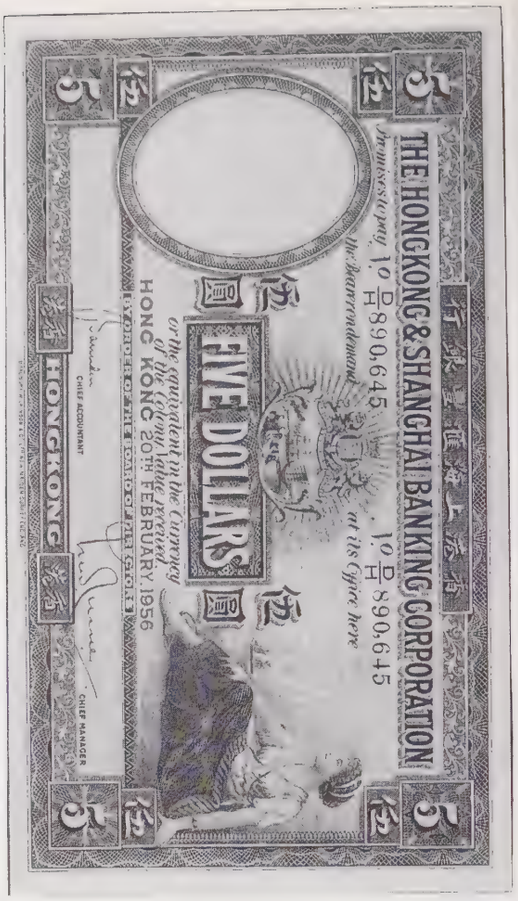
1201



1200



1205



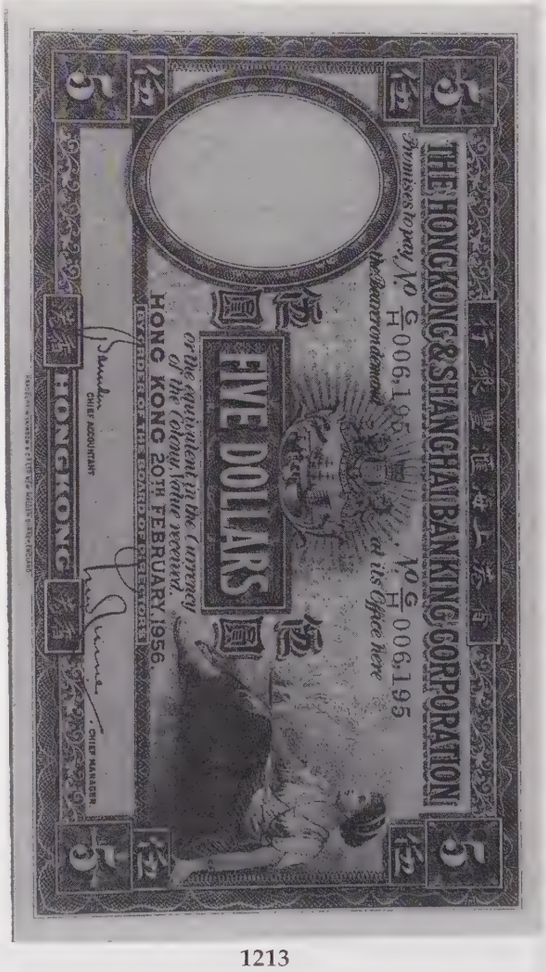
1212



1208



1209



1213



1211



1215



1216



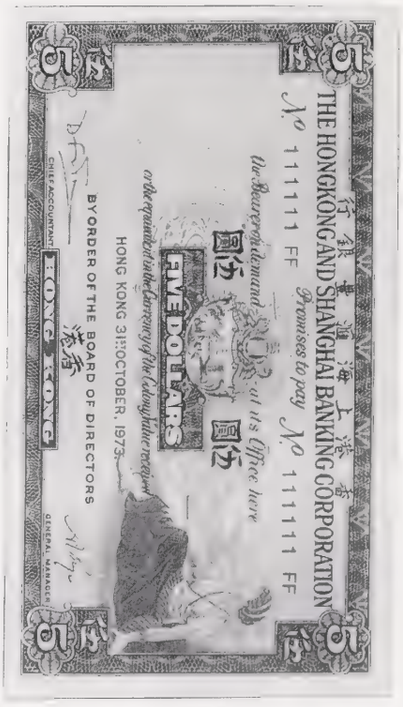
1217



1218



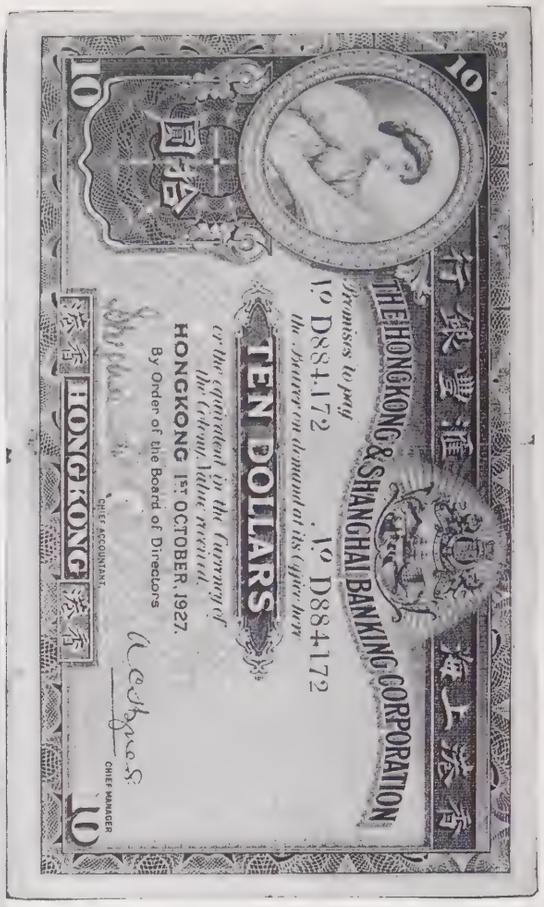
1220



1223



1224



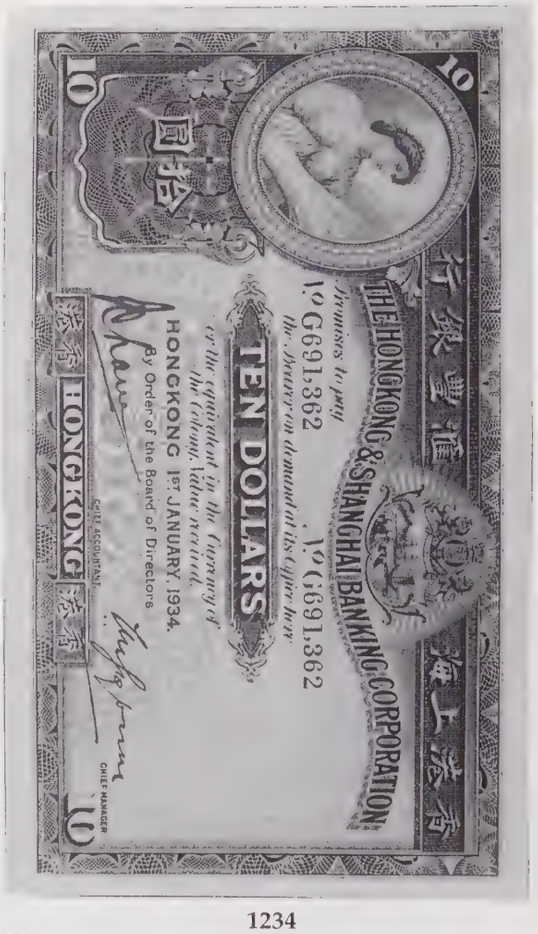
1230



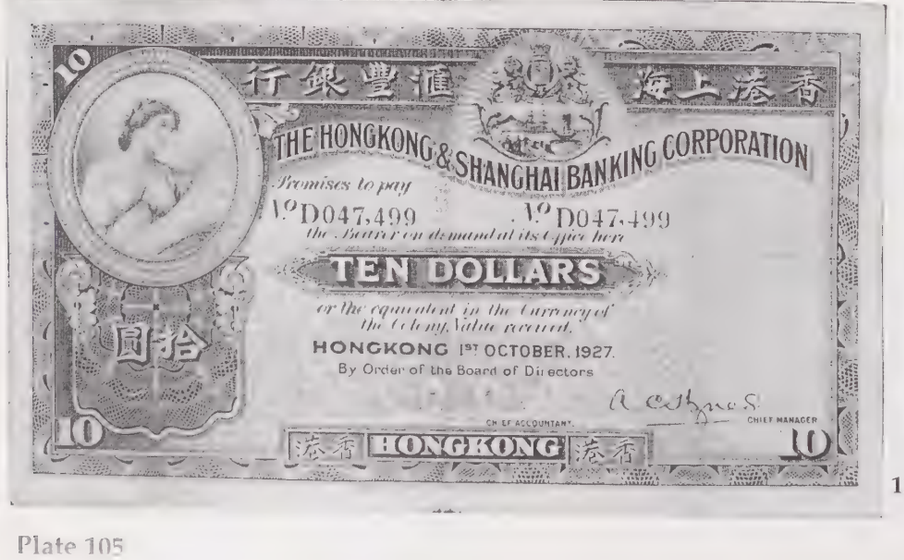
1225



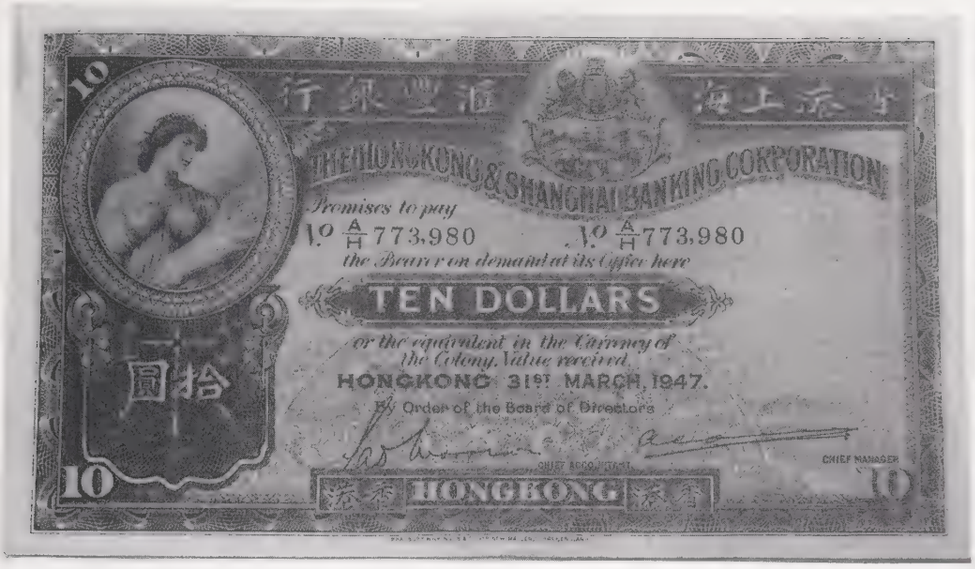
1226



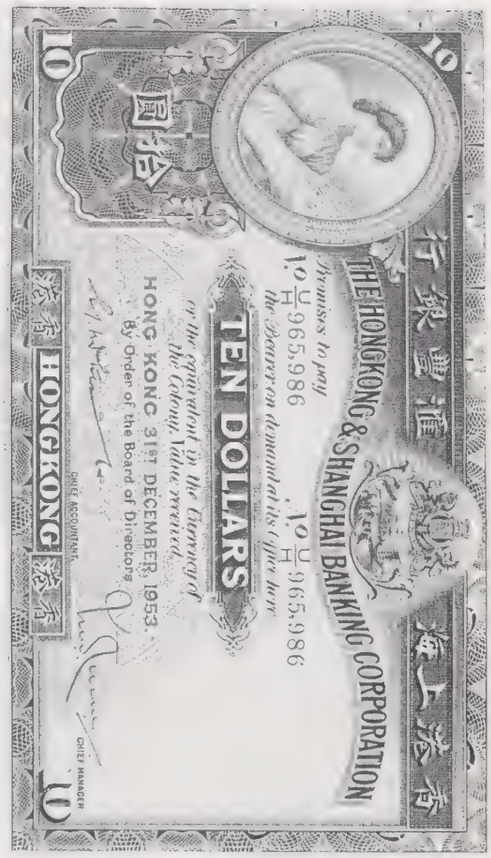
1234



1228



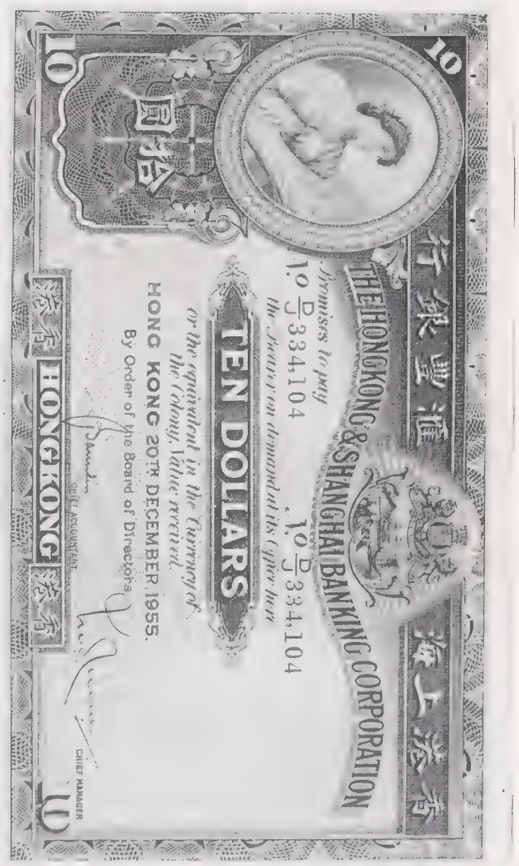
1242



1247



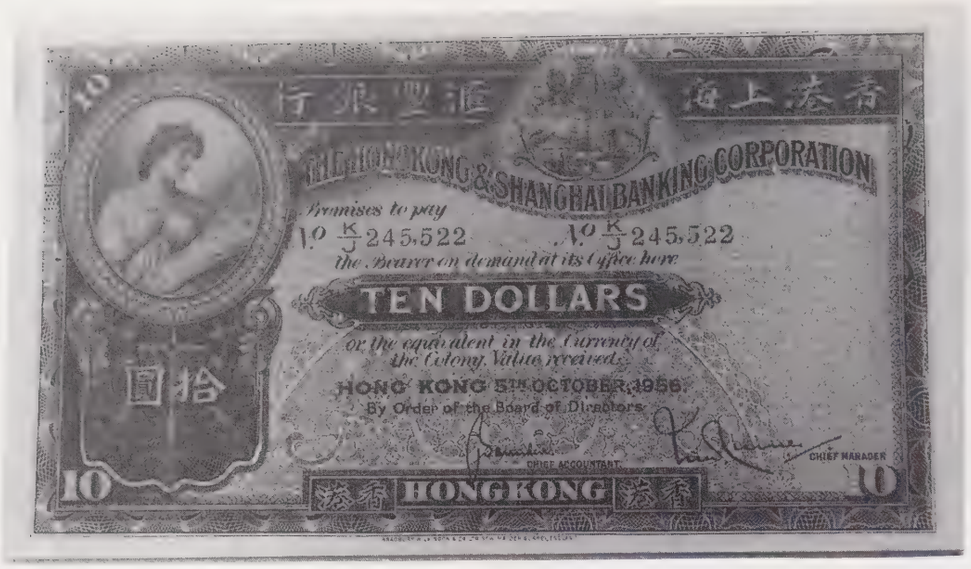
1246



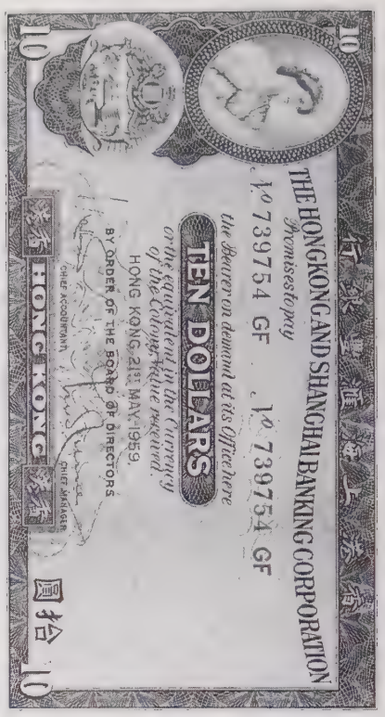
1249



1248



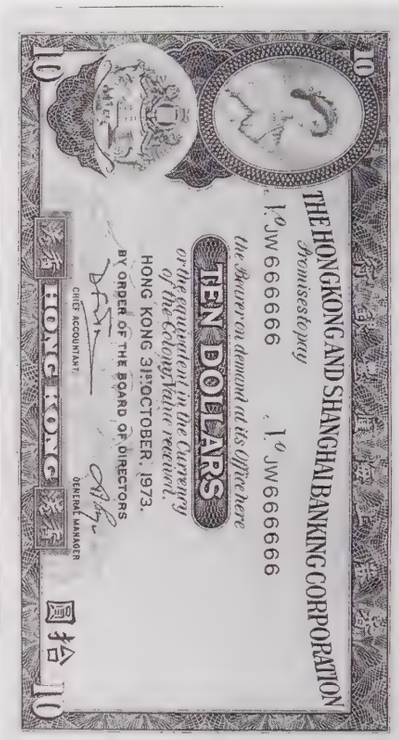
1251



1254



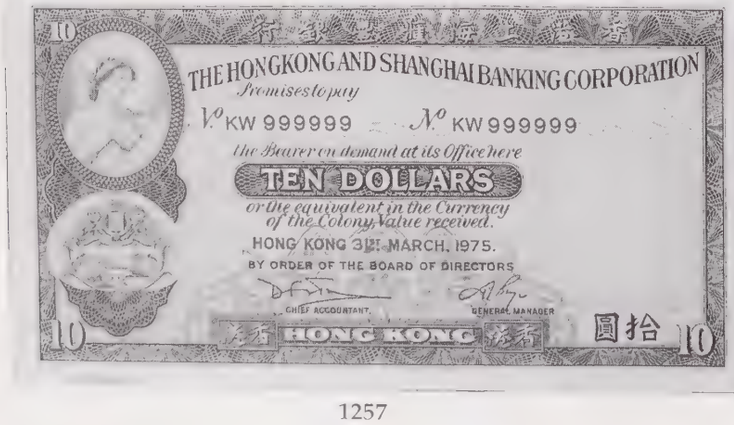
1252



1255



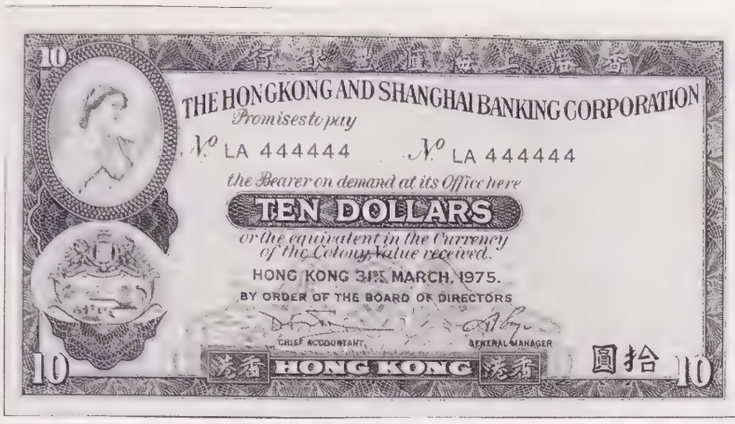
1256



1257



1258



1259



1264



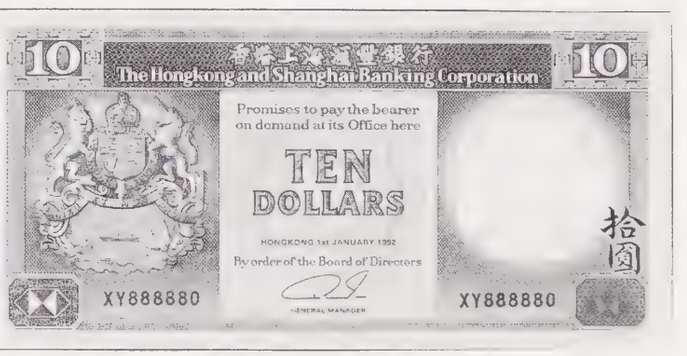
1260



1265



1261



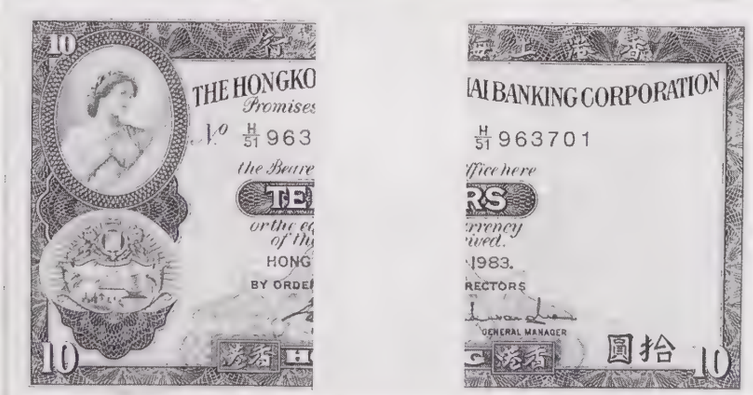
1266



1262

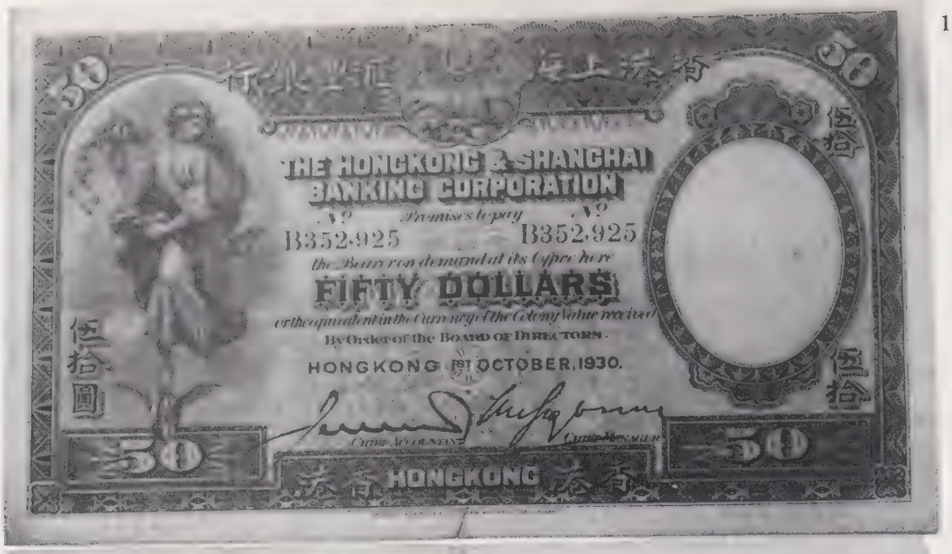


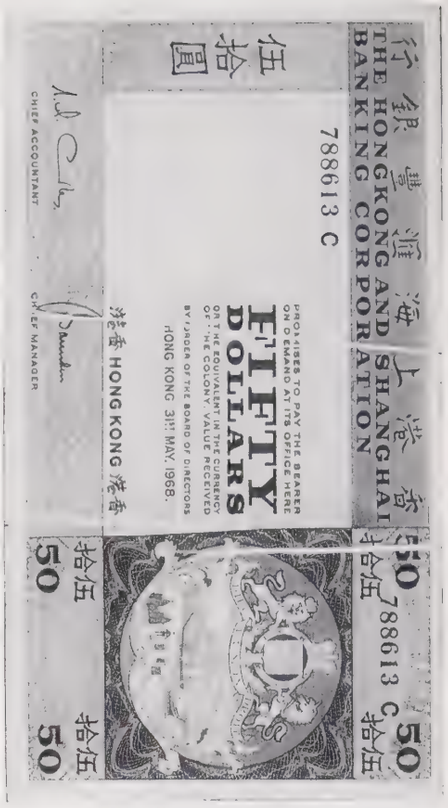
1269



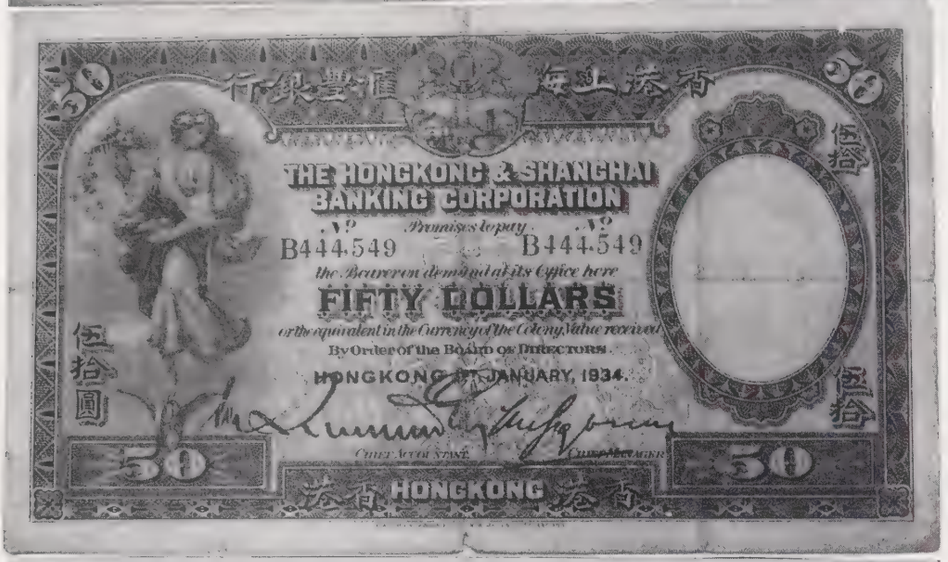
1263

1270





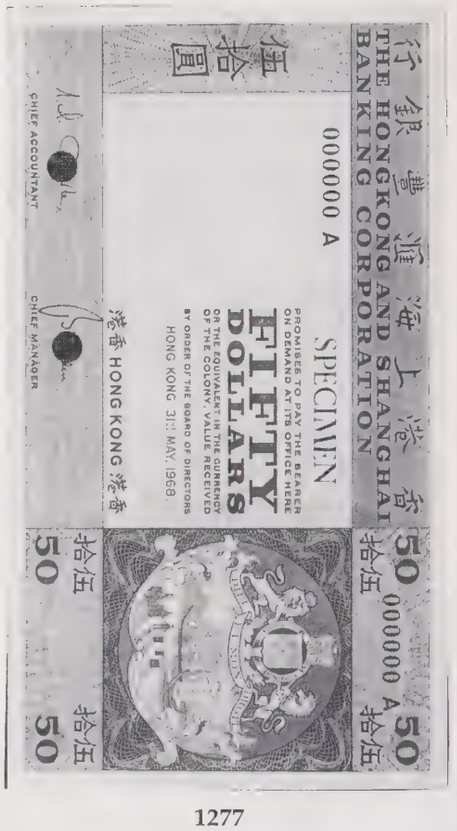
1276



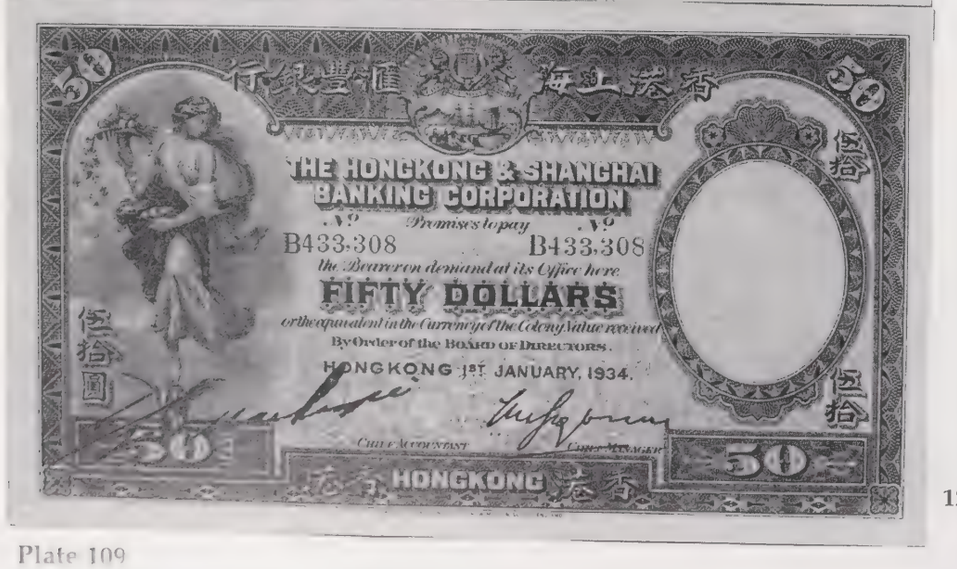
1271

1272





1277



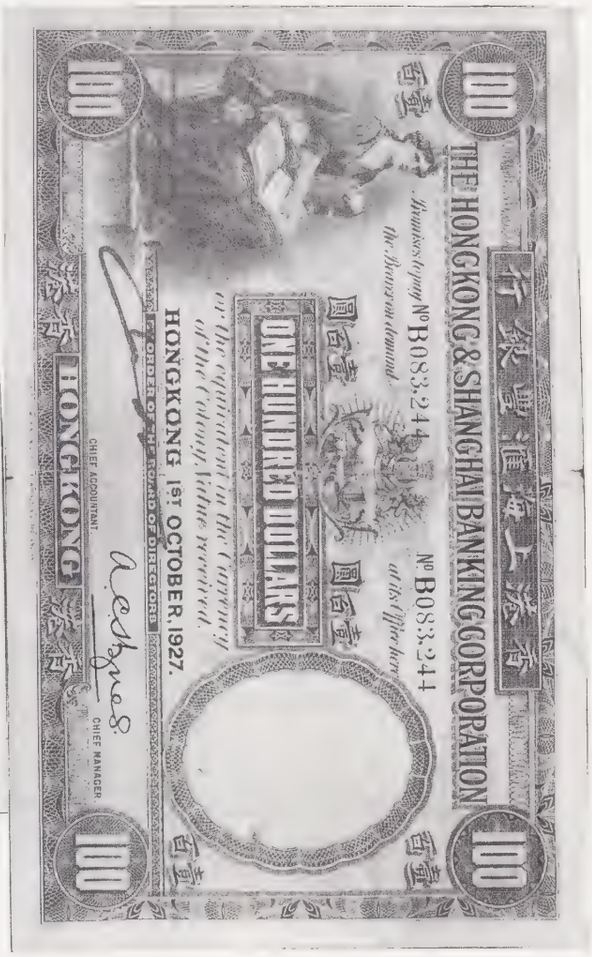
1273



1279



1280



1283



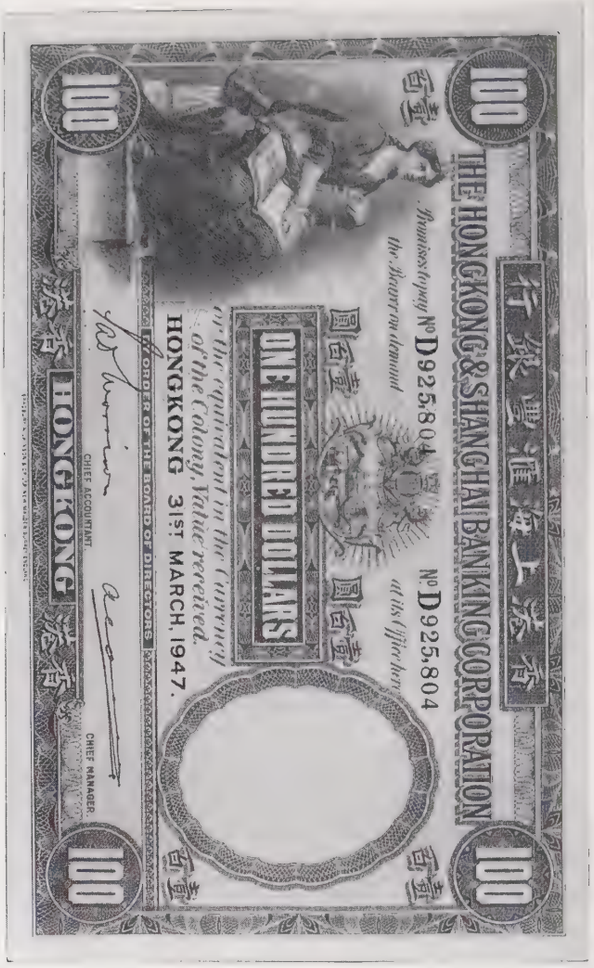
1281



1284



1291



1292

1293

1294

Plate 111



1295



1299



1297



1300



1298



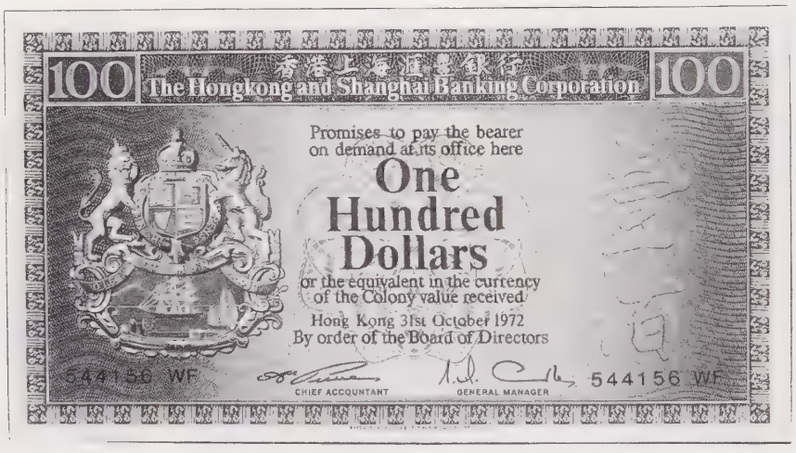
1303



1304



1307



1310



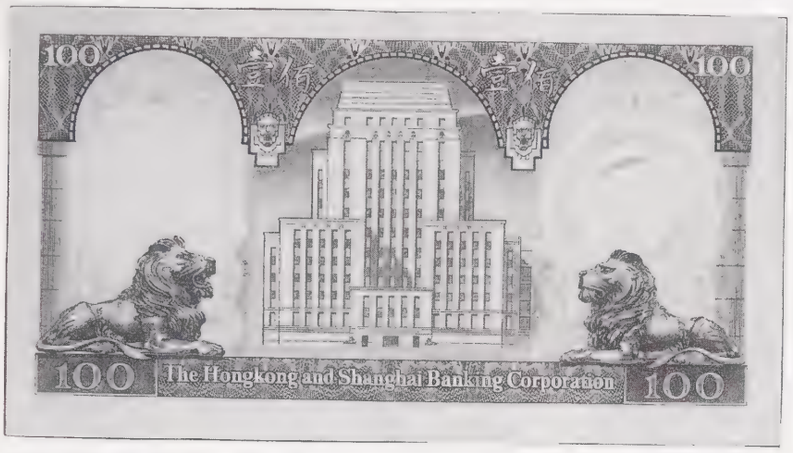
1312



1311



1313



1314



1318



1315



1316



1319



1317



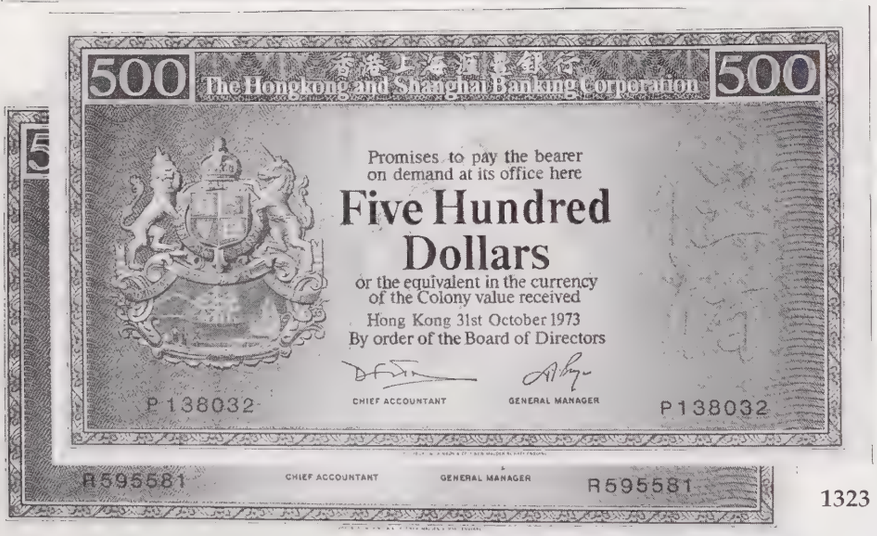
1320



1325



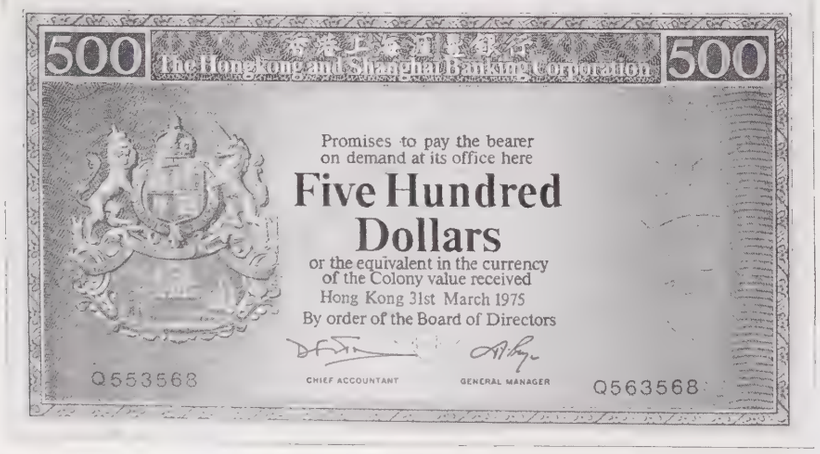
1321



1323

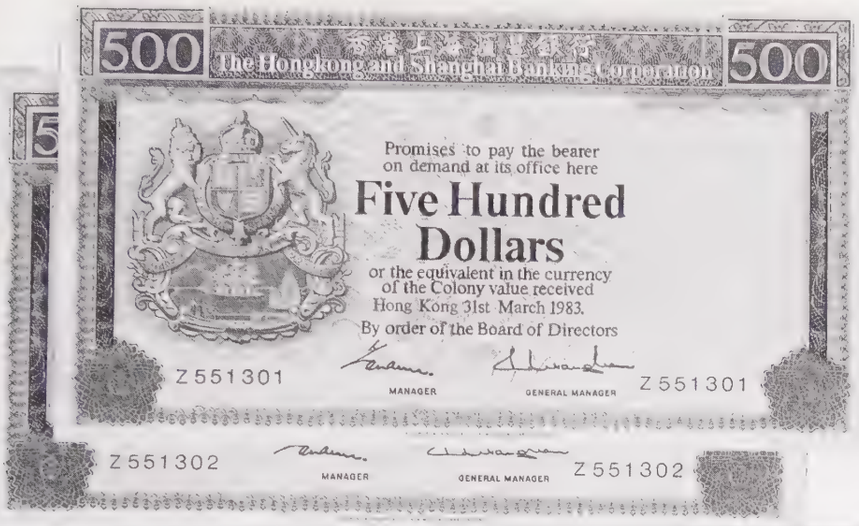


1326



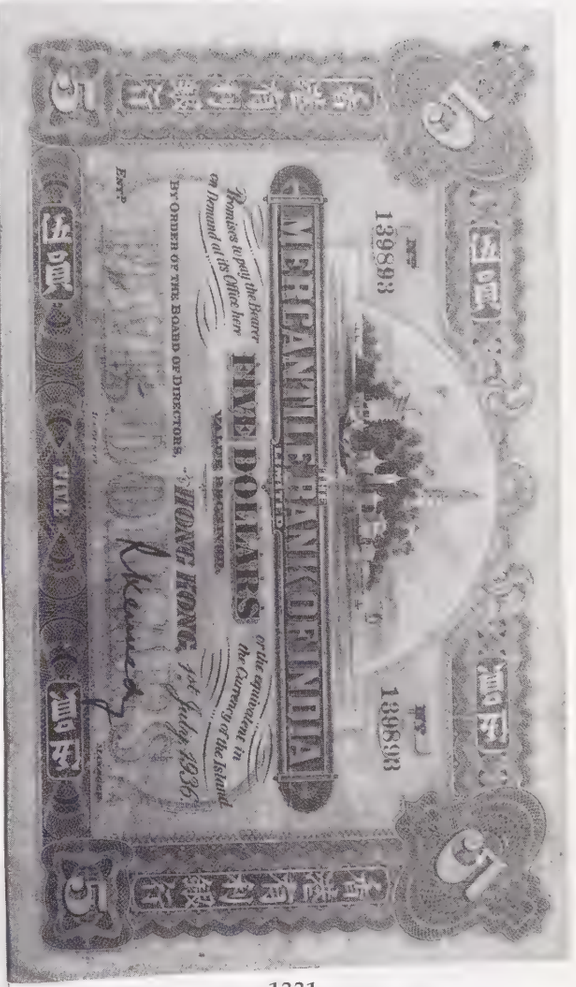
1324

1327

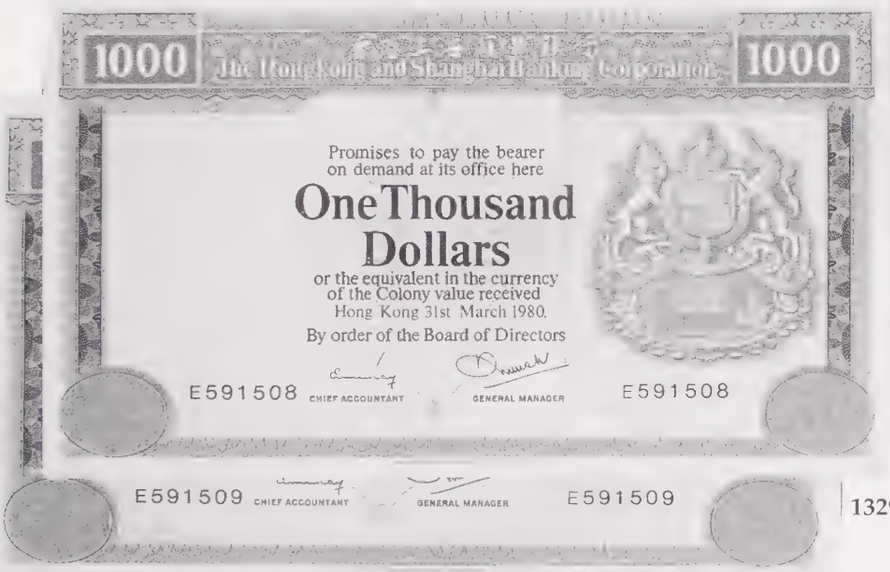


1328

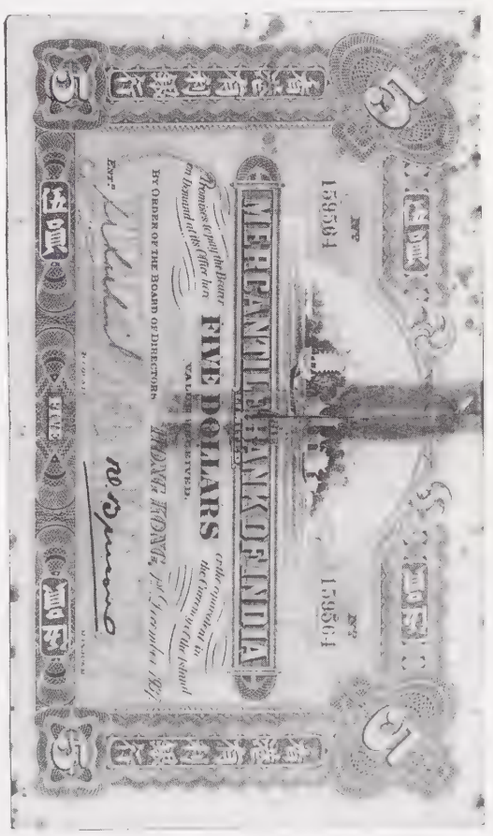




1331



1329



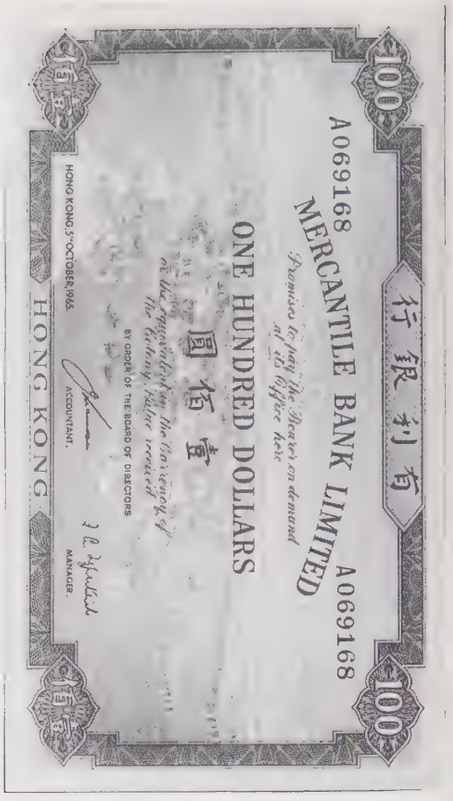
1332



1330



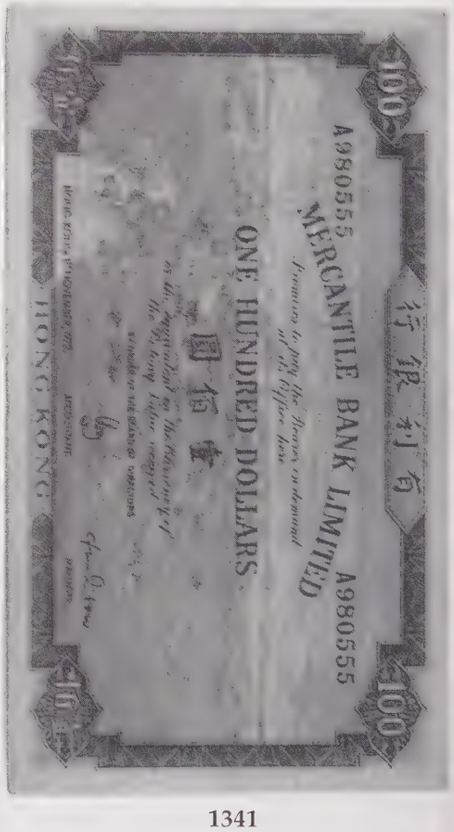
1333



1339



1334



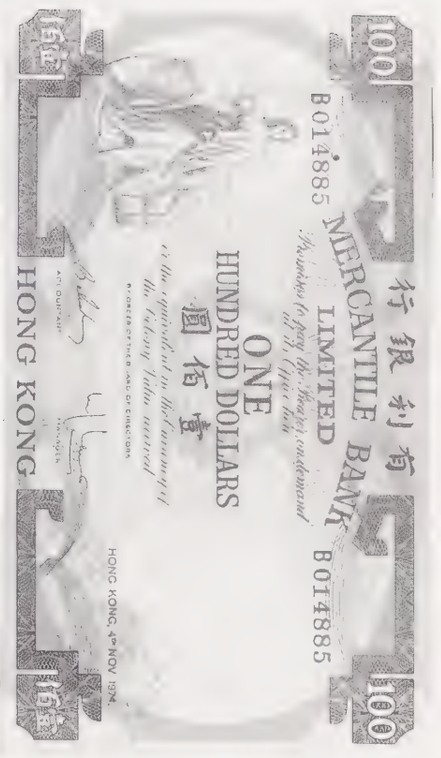
1341



1335



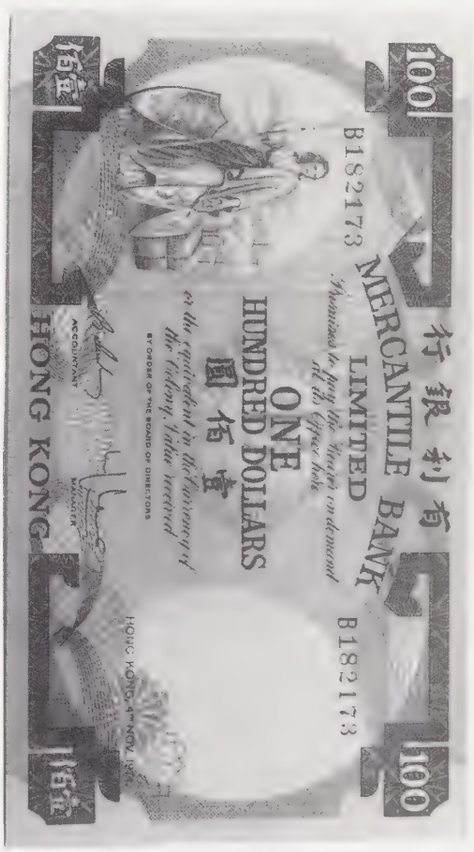
1336



1343



1337



1344



1338



1347



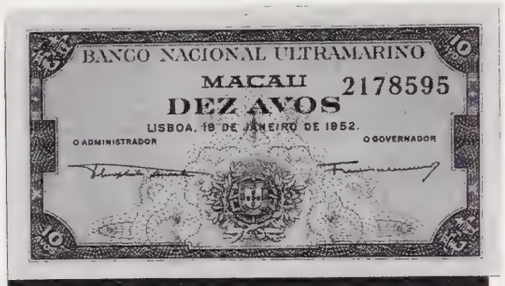
1348



1349



1352



1353





1355





1354



1356



1357



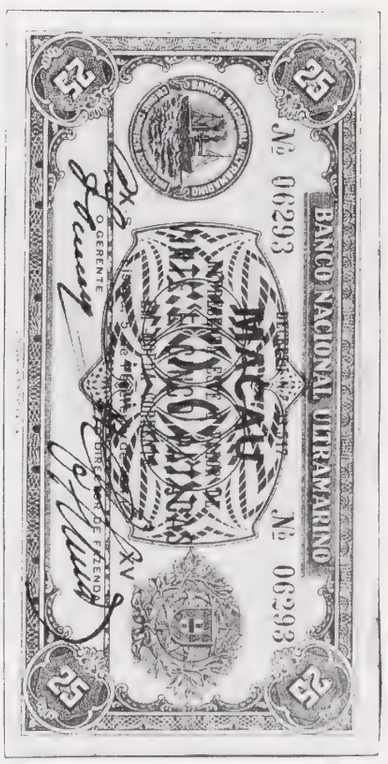
1358



1359



1361



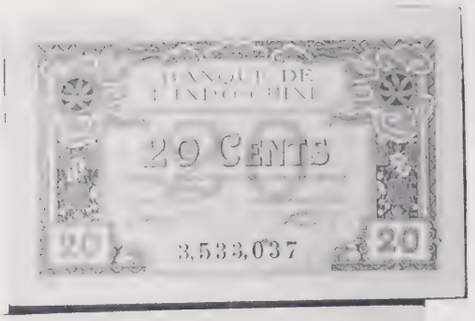
1360



1362



1363





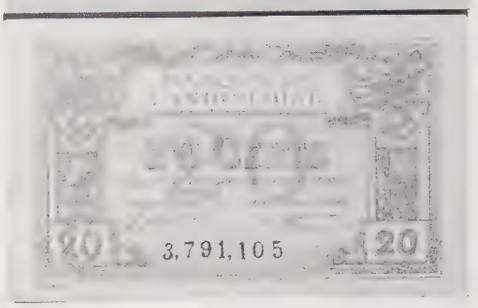
1365





1364





1366





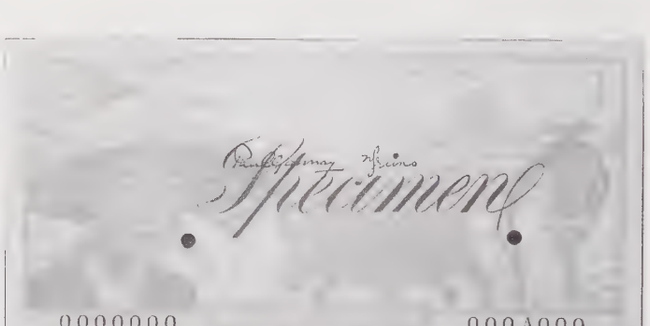
1368



1367



1369



1370

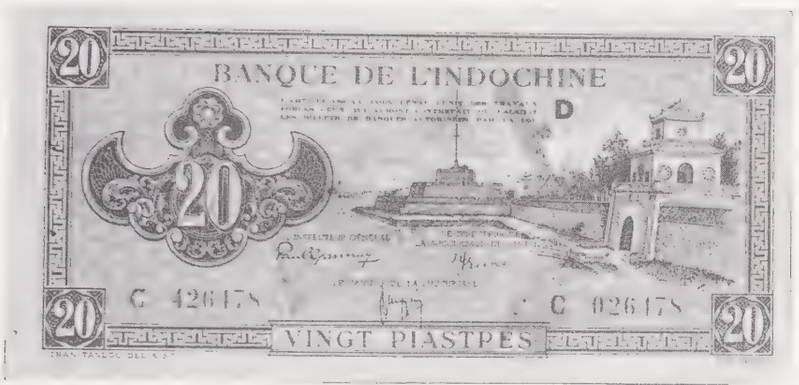
Plate 121



1371



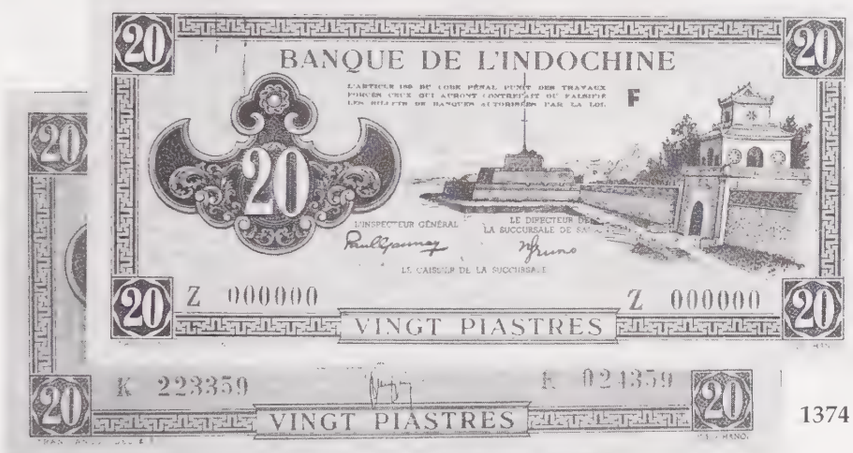
1372



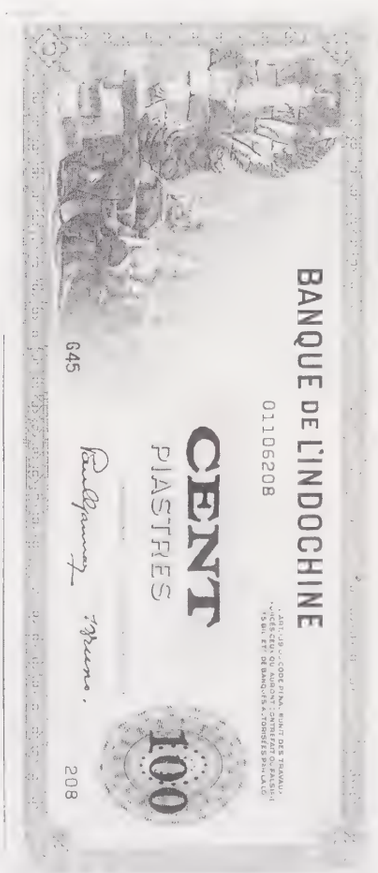
1373



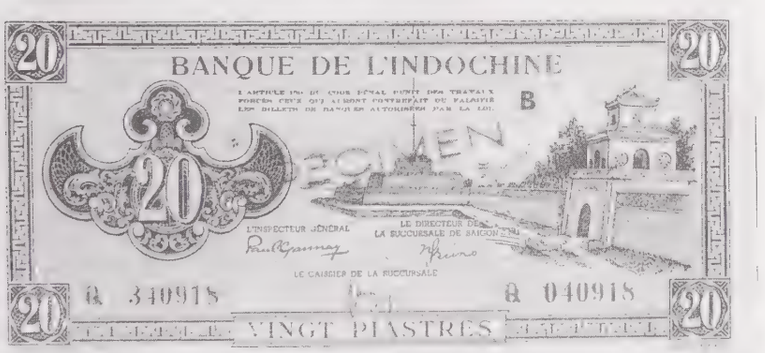
1376



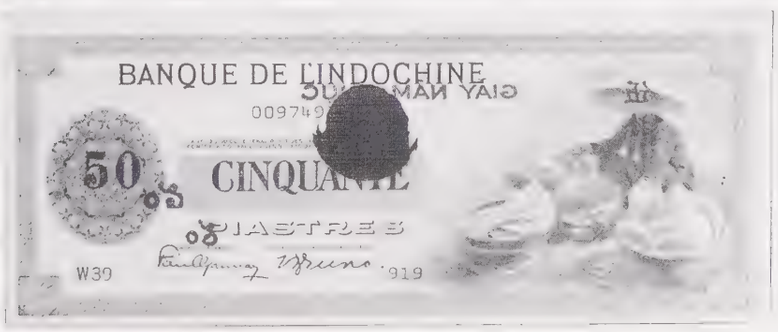
1374



1378



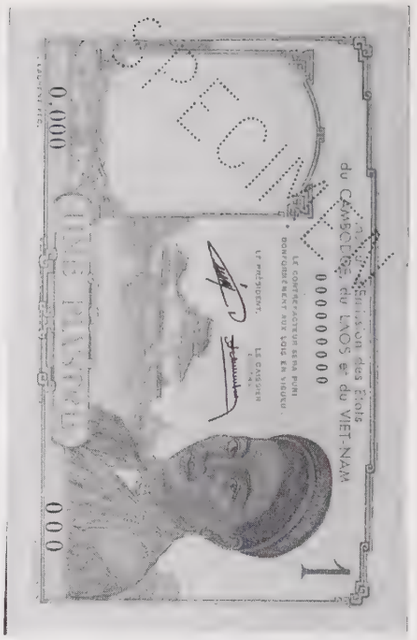
1375



1377



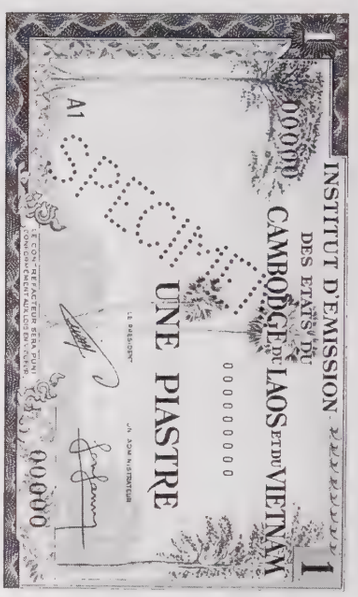
1379



1383



1380



1384



1381



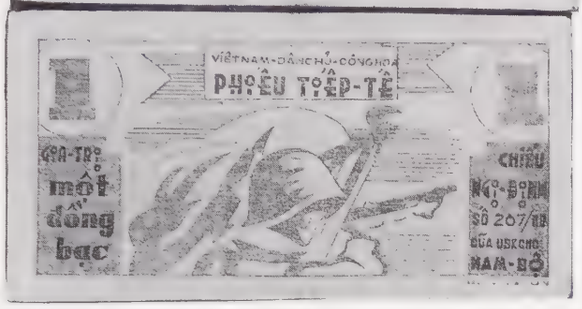
1385



1382

Plate 123







1386

1387



1388



1390



1389



1394



1396



1404



1397



1398





1413

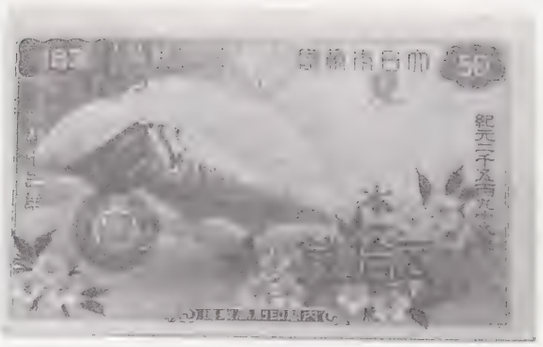
1418



Plate 125



1410



1420



1419





1421



1422



1424



1425



1426



1427



1429



1430



1435



1432



1433



1436



1434

Plate 127



1437



1438



1439



1440



1441



1442

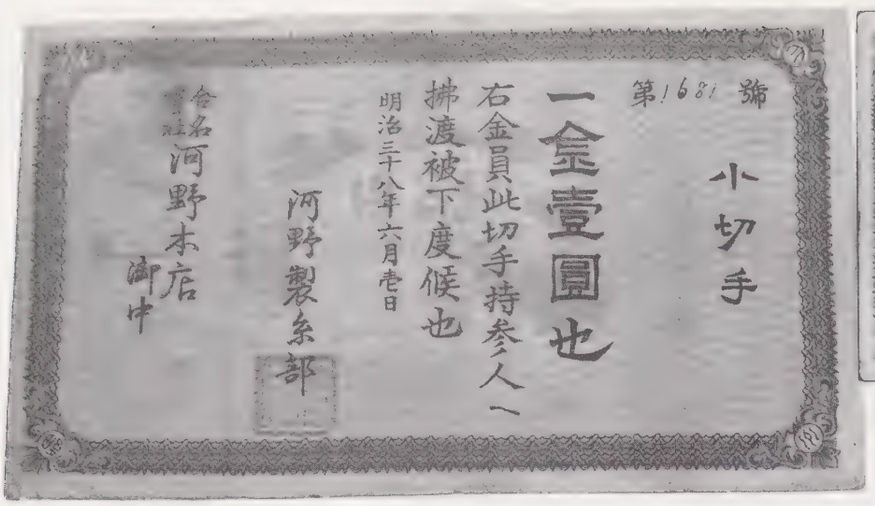


1443

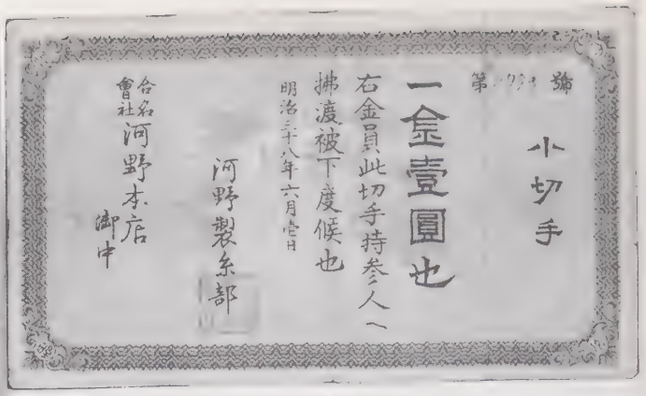


1444

Plate 128



1447



1448



1453



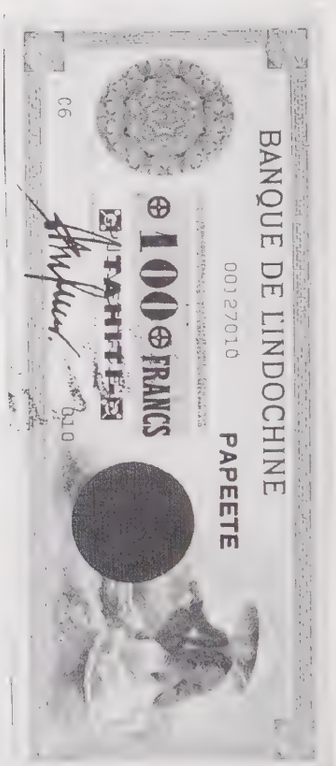
1454



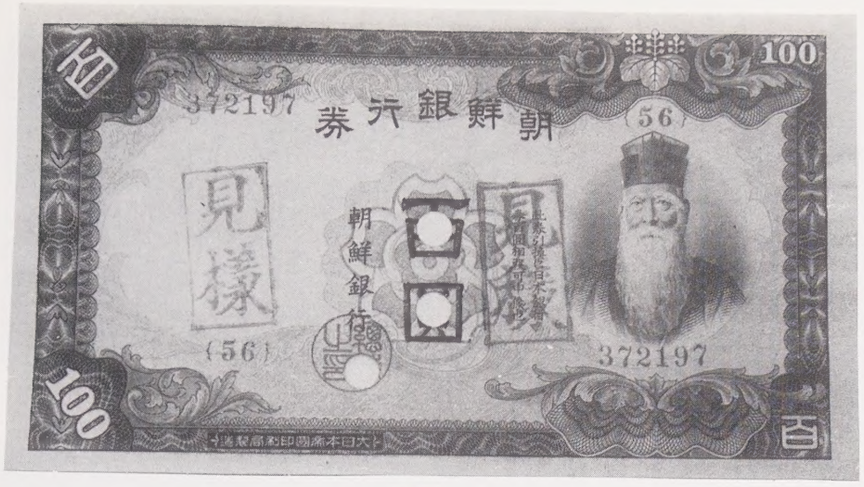
1455



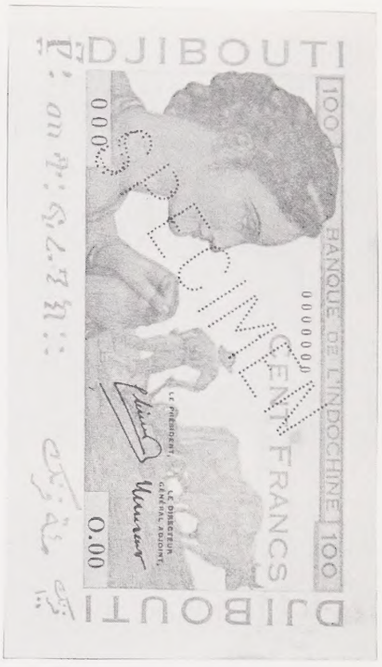
1458



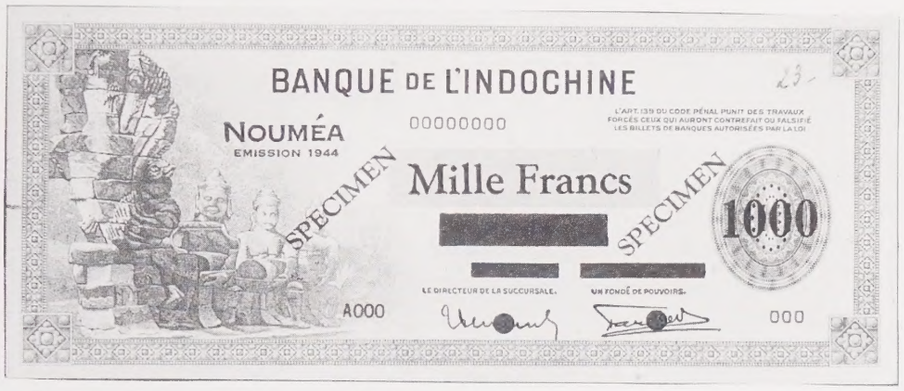
1468



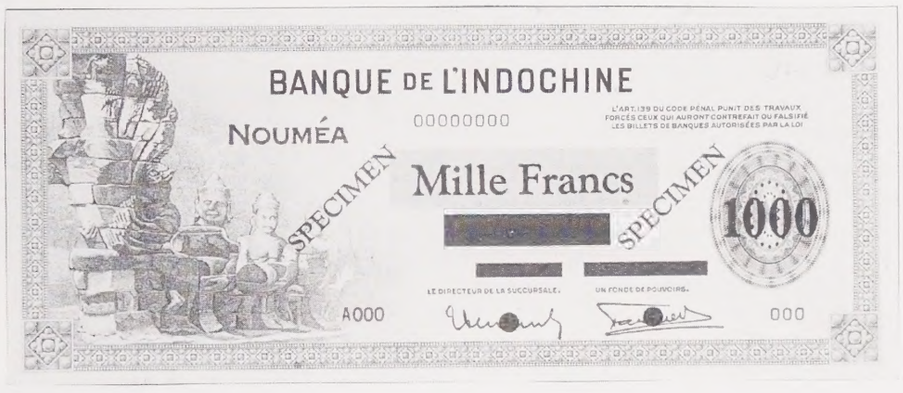
1459



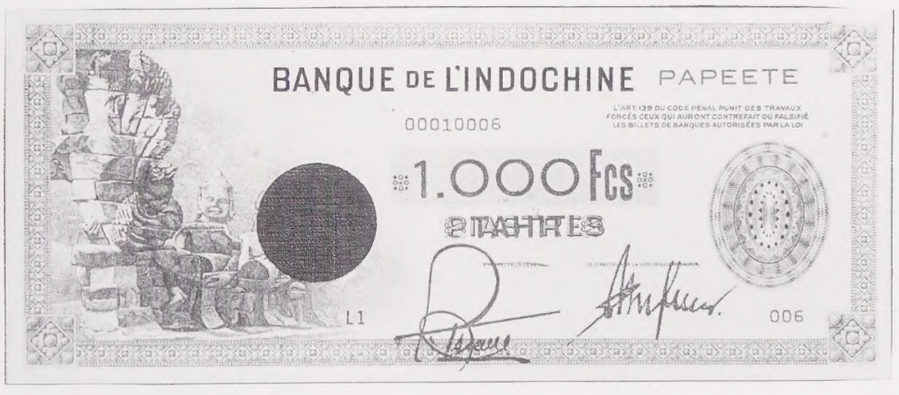
1472



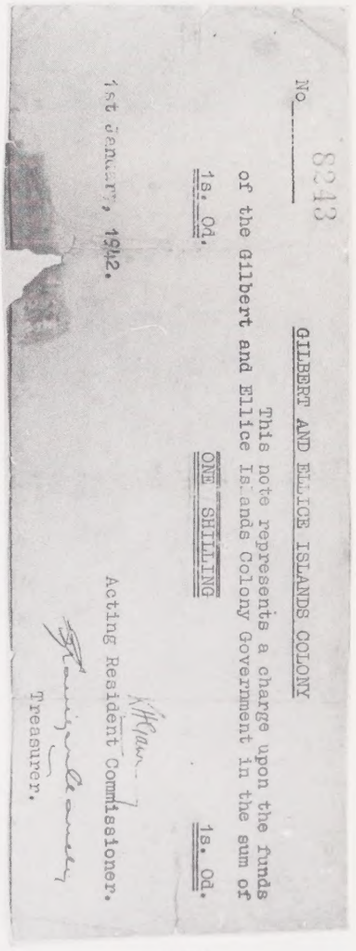
1466



1467



1469



1474



1470



1477



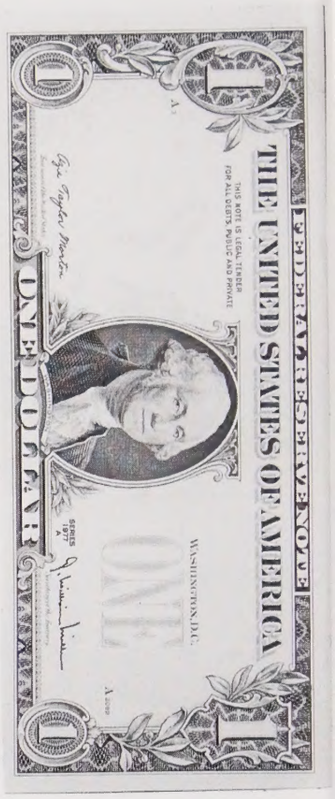
1475



1485



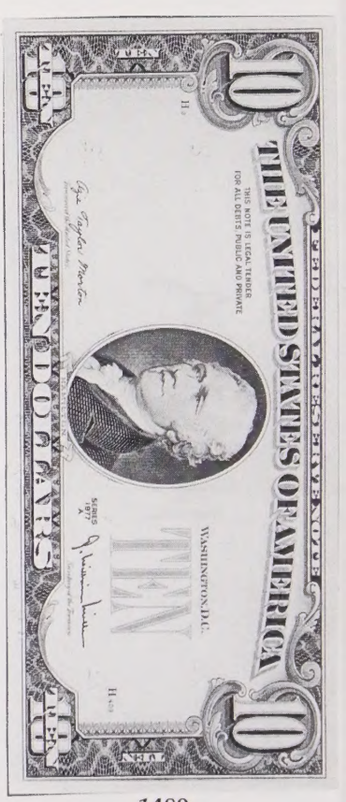
1487



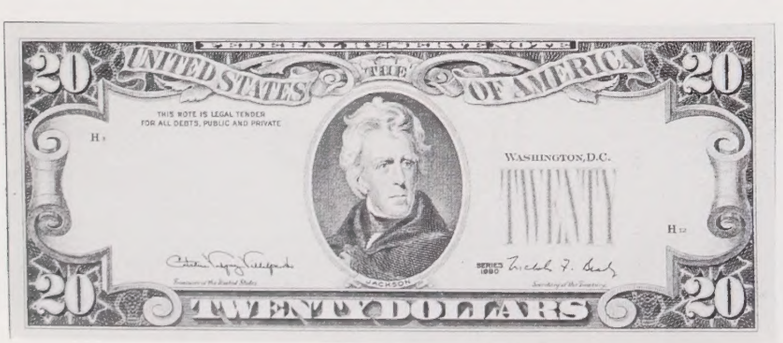
1488



1486



1489



1490



Plate 132





Hong Kong Coin Auction
Taisei - Baldwin - Gillio

Catalogue 27